

## ANNUAL BUDGET

2021 Fiscal Year



Supervisor Kenneth R. Fletcher Clerk Mary R. Clark Treasurer Dennis R. Fedewa Manager Brian T. Reed



Trustee Elizabeth S. Bowen Trustee Fonda J. Brewer Trustee Andrea M. Cascarilla Trustee Karen J. Mojica

(517) 323-8590

Manager's Office

January 1, 2021

Township Board Members and Residents Delta Charter Township 7710 W. Saginaw Hwy. Lansing, MI 48917

On behalf of all Delta Township Departments, it is our pleasure to present to you the FY 2021 Annual Budget. The FY 2021 budget was prepared according to the requirements stated in the Michigan Charter Township Act and the Michigan Uniform Budgeting and Accounting Act.

This General Fund budget is a balanced budget, with revenues of \$17,208,840, expenditures totaling \$18,135,110, and the use of Assigned Fund Balance of \$926,270. This budget preserves the Township unassigned fund balance that currently exceeds the Township Board's policy stating the Township will maintain a 50% unassigned reserve in GF fund balance.

The 2021 General Fund budget reflects many of the priorities set in the Township Strategic Plan, including outstanding public safety services, funding future liabilities, and adding many new grant-funded recreational amenities.

#### **Major Additions and Assumptions**

#### **General Fund Revenue**

Revenues related to property taxes will increase again in the 2021 budget. We anticipate tax revenue increasing \$300,000. This reflects a 4% increase in taxable value resulting from steady growth of real property and personal property.

Franchise fees received from cable tv agreements are anticipated to remain consistent at just over \$500,000. We will not be collecting any franchise fees from the Board of Water and Light franchise agreement during this budget year resulting in a loss of revenue from last year of roughly \$2 million.

COVID – 19 has certainly made an impact on economic activity and building permit revenues during 2020. With that said, we anticipate getting back to "normal" building activity during 2021 We expect to see continued investment in upgrades/remodels of existing homes, new single- family homes, and retail/industrial growth.

The State of Michigan has recently announced the results from their August revenue estimating conference. State revenues used to provide state revenue sharing to local units of government have outpaced initial projections made throughout the pandemic. This is good news for Delta Township. The budget reflects a 1% decrease for 2021: total state shared revenue of \$2,919,000.

The 2021 budget has the following grant projects scheduled for construction:

- Delta Mills Park Bathrooms
- Mt. Hope Park pathway extension
- Mt. Hope Park baseball fields

For the past three years, the township has been in receipt of federal grant dollars toward the SAFER program, where six firefighter positions were added to our department. That grant expired in December of 2020 and this budget reflects the expiration of that grant.

The Federal Reserve has cut interest rates multiple times to deal with the slowing economy related to the pandemic. Consequently, yields on township investment assets have declined significantly. The budget reflects a 16% reduction in interest income earnings.

Other than the major exception of the franchise fees noted above, the GF major sources of revenue continue to be stable as we move to 2021.

#### **GF Expenditures**

Approximately 45% of General Fund expenditures are personnel costs (salaries & benefits). The budget includes a 1.5% cost of living increase for non-union employees. Our contract with the International Association of Firefighters Local 2846 was not settled during the adoption of the budget, meaning the budget includes estimates. Now that the contract has been settled, we will likely require future budget amendments.

Full-time staffing levels remain consistent for 2021 with no requests for new positions.

This budget specifically addresses objectives identified in the Township Strategic Plan. Some of those include:

- \$50,000 in the Parks and Recreation budget for improvements to existing parks.
- \$150,000 in the Roads Dept. budget for new sidewalk/pathway construction.
- Funding for the replacement of two Township owned vehicles (both in fire dept.).
- Funding for the conversion of Michigan Avenue to a Road Diet.
- \$200,000 for major repairs to the popular East-West pathway (this will provide a solution for the area near the bridge that has been an ongoing problem). This item is carried over from 2020.
- \$125,000 for the replacement of the roof at station #1.
- Funds to begin implementation of the cemetery master plan (\$50,000).
- \$55,000 for the purchase of battery- operated extraction tools to be used for fire department rescue.
- Grant matching funds to construct the Delta Mills bathrooms, Mt. Hope park ball fields, and Mt. Hope Park pathway extension.

In addition to the specific items listed above, the Township maintains assigned fund balance for roads, nonmotorized transportation, economic development, capital improvements, and county drains. Maintaining these balances allows the Township Board to take advantage of opportunities that present themselves during the year to achieve our strategic goals and better the Township. The 2021 budget includes \$510,000 to resurface and add bike lanes to portions of Mt. Hope Hwy. and Michigan Avenue. These funds will come from our assigned roads fund balance. Other post-employment benefits funding has been a priority of the Delta Township Board for several years. Our most recent actuarial data shows our OPEB liability to be 95% funded. This budget continues funding our Actuarial Determined Contribution at over 100%. We hope to achieve 100% funding in the near future.

The township has two distinct pension plans for our employees. All full-time non-union employees are enrolled in a defined contribution plan. Defined contribution plans are "pay as you go" resulting in no unfunded liabilities for the township. Our union firefighters participate in a defined benefit plan administered by MERS. As of 12/31/19, that plan was funded 72%, resulting in increased contribution levels for the township and the participants. This liability must be managed closely in the years to come.

Delta Township continues to contract with Eaton County for our police services. This budget includes a 0.25% cost increase for these services and will provide Delta with the same number of sworn officers as the 2020 budget. The agreement includes vehicle leases, equipment, and a portion of all personnel costs. The budget also includes the services of the county inmate work crew. This program has been very successful in providing additional manpower to our Parks Department at a very reasonable cost.

Overall, the General Fund budget is in very solid fiscal condition. The Township acted quickly during the COVID crisis to delay some spending and projects as well as travel to offset some of the deficit. The board's leadership implementing the workshare program also resulted in significant savings. Our Directors and staff worked hard to minimize expenses. Even with a reduction in GF revenues for 2021, we continue to be able to provide the outstanding services our residents have grown to expect, along with multiple road projects and parks grant projects. With our strong Fund Balance position and funding levels for retiree benefits, Delta Township General Fund remains in excellent financial position.

#### Ambulance Fund

Revenue in this fund consists of the paramedic millage levy and ambulance fees collected for services provided. Total revenue is projected to be \$3,286,470. Expenditures are budgeted to be \$3,585,560; nearly \$300k more than expected revenues. The primary reason for the overage is the expiration of the SAFER grant, and estimated wage and benefit increases associated with the collective bargaining agreement. After the \$300k fund balance reduction, we anticipate our fund balance to be \$1.8 million, or 51% of expenditures. The Township may realize some savings while we work to get up to full staffing, which is our foremost goal.

#### Sewer/Water Funds

The Sewer Fund sales projection is based on 2020 sales activity and the recently completed rate study that was presented to the Township Board in early October. That study suggests a 7.5% rate increase for 2021. Routine expenses are extremely consistent with the 2020 budget. A sewer jet truck replacement for \$280,000 is the only major capital purchase. Overall expenditures are budgeted to increase 1.5%. Revenues are expected to outpace expenditures by \$960,000. This surplus is necessary as we continue to gather assets to help fund the wastewater plant improvement project set to break ground in 2022. We have no current debt in the Sewer Fund.

The Water Fund sales projection is based on 2020 sales activity and a 1.25% rate increase. This budget anticipates an estimated 5% rate increase from the LBWL for our raw water purchases. On the expenditure side, the budget includes funding for the continued replacement of Saginaw Hwy. watermain crossings (150k) and funding to study future Saginaw Hwy. watermain replacement (200k). The budget also includes funds to begin seeking easements for the St. Joe watermain and pathway.

Overall, both utility funds are in strong financial shape. 2021 will continue to be a long-term visioning year for the Sewer Fund as we move forward in the design and planning of the treatment plant renovations. While it is challenging, we are confident that our efforts with infrastructure planning are the responsible and right thing to do to prepare Delta Township for the future.

#### **Conclusion**

Management is confident that this budget maintains current service levels in all Township departments, enhances progress on the board's strategic plan, and adds significant value to our residents' quality of life. Our staff takes pride in following the leadership of this board to provide superior services to our residents while maintaining strong fiscal integrity and efficiency.

In 2020, we added the Waverly non-motorized pathway to the Township, a major quality of life amenity. We also continued to focus on infrastructure improvements for the water and sewer systems. There are future financial challenges such as aging buildings, facilities and infrastructure, other post-employment benefit funding, rising costs for public safety services, and others. Throughout 2021, staff will continue to work with the Township Board to proactively plan for these challenges. The leadership and foresight of the Board has kept the Township in a financial position to respond to challenges perhaps better than any community in the state.

We would like to thank the Township Board for their continued commitment to fiscal responsibility. We look forward to implementing the exemplary programs and services funded in the 2021 budget and pledge to continue working hard to ensure Delta Township remains a great place to live, work and play.

Respectfully Submitted,

Brian Reed, Township Manager

Country Nicholls

Courtney Nicholls, Finance Director





#### GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

## Distinguished Budget Presentation Award

PRESENTED TO

#### **Delta Charter Township**

#### Michigan

For the Fiscal Year Beginning

January 1, 2020

Christophen P. Morrill

Executive Director

	12
Top Twenty Taxpayers for 2020	_ 17
Top Twenty Personal Property Taxpayers for 2020	_ 18
Industrial Facility Report	19
SCHEDULE OF OFFICALS	_ 20
STRATEGIC PLAN	_ 29
	. 33
Financial Organizational Chart	34
2021 Budget Summary – All Funds	. 35
Fund Summary History – All Funds	_ 38
2021 Personnel Schedule	40
Fund Structure	_ 45
Budgeted Fund Balance for FY Ending 12/31	_46
Financial Policies	_ 47
Budget Process	_ 48
Budget Calendar for FY21	_ 50
General Fund Revenue Projections	51
GENERAL FUND SUMMARY	54
General Fund Revenues 2021 Budget	55
Summary of Transfer to General Fund	_ 59
Line Item Descriptions	_ 60
2021 Budget Summary	
Detail of Fund Revenues	
Detail of Fund Expenditures – All Departments	

TOWNSHIP BOARD	_ 70
Line Item Descriptions	_71
Detail of Expenditures	_72
MANAGER'S OFFICE	73
Line Item Descriptions	_76
Detail of Expenditures	_ 78
CLERK'S OFFICE	79
Line Item Descriptions	82
Detail of Expenditures	_ 84
	85
Line Item Descriptions	88
Detail of Expenditures	90
ACCOUNTING	91
Line Item Descriptions	94
Detail of Expenditures	96
ASSESSING	97
Line Item Descriptions	_101
Detail of Expenditures	_ 104
TOWNSHIP HALL & GROUNDS	105
Line Item Descriptions	108
Detail of Expenditures	_ 111
GENERAL ACTIVITY	112
Line Item Descriptions	_ 114
Detail of Expenditures	

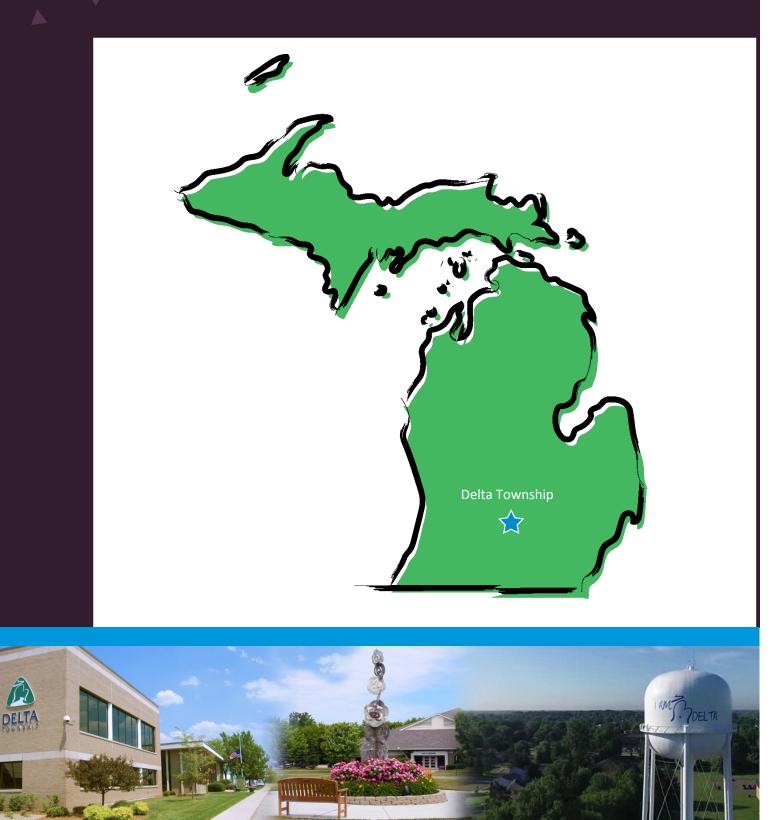
CEMETERIES	117
Line Item Descriptions	
Detail of Expenditures	
DELTA PATROL/EATON COUNTY SHERIFF	
Line Item Descriptions	
Detail of Expenditures	
FIRE-EOC-LOOKING GLASS REGIONAL FIRE AUTHORITY	128
Fire Line Item Descriptions	
Fire Detail of Expenditures	138
EOC Line Item Descriptions	
EOC Detail of Expenditures	
Looking Glass Regional Fire Authority Line Item Descriptions	
Looking Glass Regional Fire Authority Detail of Expenditures	
BUILDING DEPARTMENT	145
Line Item Descriptions	150
Detail of Expenditures	
ENGINEERING	
Line Item Descriptions	
Detail of Expenditures	
PLANNING DEPARTMENT	
Line Item Descriptions	163
Detail of Expenditures	
	166
Line Item Descriptions	
Detail of Expenditures	

RECYCLING DIVISON	
Line Item Descriptions	
Detail of Expenditures	
DRAINS	
Line Item Descriptions	
Detail of Expenditures	
Drain Activity	
ROADS	
Line Item Descriptions	
Detail of Expenditures	
STREET LIGHTING	185
Line Item Descriptions	
Detail of Expenditures	
Special Assessments	
PARKS & RECREATION	
Line Item Descriptions	
Detail of Expenditures	
	203
Ambulance Fund Line Item Descriptions	
Ambulance Fund Detail of Revenues & Expenditures	
	210
Summary of Fund Balance	211
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	212
Summary of Fund Balance	
Summary of Reserve Balances	

OVERVIEW OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS/OUTLAY	215
Summary of 2021 Budgeted Capital Outlay	216
DEBT SERVICE FUND	220
Summary of Fund Balance	221
Annual Debt Service Payment Schedule	222
	227
Sewer Fund Revenue Line Descriptions	232
Sewer Fund Expenditures Line Descriptions	233
Detail of Revenue & Expenditures	238
Water Fund Revenue Line Descriptions	240
Water Fund Expenditures Line Descriptions	241
Detail of Revenue & Expenditures	246
GLOSSARY OF TERMS	249

## Delta Township Community Profile

Fiscal Year 2021 Budget



#### WELCOME TO DELTA CHARTER TOWNSHIP, MICHIGAN!

Delta Township is located on the west side of the Capital Area Region, bordered on the east by the City of Lansing. The Township covers an area of approximately 36 square miles and has a population of 33,290. Delta Township is currently the fourth largest municipality in the Lansing/East Lansing metropolitan statistical area. Delta Township is a charter township of Eaton County in Michigan, and is the most populous municipality in Eaton County. The township operates its own fire department, and contracts with the Eaton County Sheriff Department for police protection. The township is a major community in metropolitan Lansing.

#### History

Musgrove Evans platted this area in 1827. The first settlers, Erastus and Sally Ingersoll and their twelve children, did not arrive until 1835. Erastus Ingersoll settled on 800 acres of land that he had purchased from the government. His settlement, soon named "Delta Mills," was the site of the first sawmill in 1836.



Erastus Ingersoll

On June 11, 1841, a plat was laid out for Delta Mills extending from the Grand River northward into what is now Watertown Township. The Michigan Legislature organized the township on February 16, 1842. Until that time, Delta along with

Windsor and Benton Townships were a part of Oneida Township. It was given the aspiring name of "Grand River City" and seemed destined for success.



At one time this community was considered, and in the running for, the site of the Michigan seat of government, but lost out to the City of Lansing in 1847. By 1880, Grand River City contained a sawmill, a gristmill, several mechanic shops, and three churches.

At the first township meeting, citizens chose the name Delta, and elected Ingersolls to nine of the nineteen township offices. They also appropriated

"\$100 for bridges and roads" and decreed that bulls and boar hogs must be fenced in. By 1887, the area was mainly supported by farming, grist and sawmills. The incorporated area of Delta Township includes:

- **Delta Mills** is an unincorporated community within the north-central area of the township on the Grand River immediately north of the Webster Street Bridge. It sits between the cities of Grand Ledge on the west and Lansing on the east. It was first settled in 1836 and platted as "Grand River City" in 1841, but never incorporated. The community became known as Delta Mills due to the grist mill located there and the township.
- **Delta Center** is an unincorporated community located near the center of the township at Canal Road and St. Joseph Highway. It was the original location of the township hall built in the 1870s and serving until 1955 when it was moved up Canal where it intersects with Saginaw Highway.
- Millett (originally Millett's Station) is an unincorporated community within the southeast corner of the township and located east of Creyts Road, west of Waverly Road, and along Lansing Road. The old Millett School building, the former Grand Trunk Western Millett railroad depot (now home to the Lansing Model Railroad Club), and the Woldumar Nature Center are located there. The village was platted in 1874 by former Eaton County Sheriff Silas Millett.

#### COMMUNITY PROFILE

• **Waverly** is a census-designated place (CDP) used for statistical purposes and has no legal status as a municipality. The population was 23,925 at the time of the 2010 census, containing most of the urbanized population of the township.

In 1947, the state legislature of Michigan created a special charter township status, which grants additional powers and streamlined administration to provide greater protection against annexation of a township's land by cities and villages. A chartered township becomes a municipal corporation, which possesses all the powers of a non-chartered township in addition to those specified by the Charter.

The clapboard township hall, erected in the mid-1870s, served the township until 1955. A combination fire chief's residence and township hall was built to replace it on the site of the old Soper one-room schoolhouse, one mile north of the earlier structure. This site now serves as the township's administration building, the township's main fire station, Delta Patrol sub-station, and other smaller maintenance buildings.

Delta Township was incorporated as a charter township in 1962 by a special election. Attaining charter status helped fuel an explosion that gave Delta Township the moniker "fastest growing township in Michigan." In 1970, the township hall building was completed and houses all local government services. As farms became residential subdivisions and apartment complexes, the township created extensive recreation facilities.



The Sands Moon House, a log cabin built around 1855, was moved to Woldumar Nature Center in 1980 when a large

industrial plant was built on its original site. There it became a walk-in demonstration museum commemorating Delta's early pioneers.

Since 2000, Delta Township has entered into four 425 Agreements with the neighboring City of Lansing, which resulted in the temporary transfer of 1.76 square miles of land to the City. The agreements facilitated the construction of the Lansing Delta Township Assembly Plant, as well as three auto suppliers.

#### **Demographics**



As of the 2010 census, there were 32,408 people, 14,201 households, and 8,572 families residing in the township. The population density was 998.3 per square mile (385.3/km<sup>2</sup>). There were 15,186 housing units at an average density of 467.8 per square mile (180.5/km<sup>2</sup>).

The median home value in Delta Township, based on the 2021 Proposed Residential Assessed Values, is \$184,400 and the average home value is \$202,377. Based on this data, when excluding new construction, Delta Township home values have gone up 12.5% over the past year. The average price of homes listed for sale in Delta Township in 2020 was \$222,000. The median monthly rent price in Delta Township is \$875.

#### COMMUNITY PROFILE

Between 1940 and 2015, Delta Township's population zoomed from 2,618 to 33,290. Compared to the rest of the country, Delta Township's cost of living is 14.80% lower than the U.S. average. The unemployment rate in Delta Township as of September 2017 was 3.3% (U.S. average was 4.2%).

#### Organization

The Charter Township of Delta has been a municipal corporation since 1962. A seven-member board using a board-manager form of government governs the township. Policymaking and legislative authority are vested in the elected board consisting of a supervisor, treasurer, clerk, and four trustees.

Board members serve four-year concurrent terms. The board is responsible for, among other things, adopting ordinances and the annual budget, appointing committee/commission/appeals board members, and hiring the Township Manager.

The current Township Board members are:

Kenneth R. Fletcher	Supervisor
Mary R. Clark	Clerk
Dennis R. Fedewa	Treasurer
Elizabeth "Beth" S. Bowen	Trustee
Fonda J. Brewer	Trustee
Andrea M. Cascarilla	Trustee
Karen J. Mojica	Trustee

Brian Reed was selected by the Township Board as the Township Manager in 2015. The manager is responsible for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the township; implementing the vision, strategies, policies, and ordinances adopted by the Township Board and overseeing all full-time and part-time employees. The Township Manager delegates specific functional authority and budgetary responsibility to his Department Directors, in accordance with the township's ordinances and policies.

#### Services

The Township contracts with the Eaton County Sheriff's Department for police protection. This agreement provides Delta Patrol with 36 employees, housed in a sub-station in the township's administration complex.

Delta Township's Fire Department, founded in 1953, operates three stations located throughout the township with full and part-time firefighter/paramedics. The fire department maintains a full-time administrative staff of five (5) and 42 full-time firefighter/paramedics. In January 2012, the fire department entered into a Shared Services Agreement with Looking Glass Regional Fire Authority, the Township of Eagle, and the Charter Township of Watertown. The Fire and Ambulance shared services provide protection to the entire geographic boundaries of Delta Township, Eagle Township, and the Charter Township of Watertown.

The Township's Utility Department is responsible for the operation of the sanitary sewer collection system that serves 10,363 customers and provides maintenance of 163 miles of sewer mains. The township purchases water on a wholesale basis from the Board of Water & Light and distributes it throughout the township through 217 miles of water mains, which services 9,664 customers.

#### COMMUNITY PROFILE



Delta's Parks, Recreation, and Cemeteries Department maintains 14 parks and recreational areas (Over 1,000 acres) that provides for a variety of activities for our residents. The department also provides enrichment classes available for all age groups, with a separate facility and program for the Delta/Waverly 39ers Senior Citizen Program that serves approximately 1,000 residents.

The Delta Township District Library is a partnership between Delta Township and the Waverly Community Schools and is funded by a district-wide millage. The Library has over 120,000 books, movies, music, magazines, eBooks, and audio available to checkout electronically and through carside pickup. The Library continues to hold virtual programs for a wide variety of ages and interests from toddler time to adult book clubs to senior programming. The Library also makes available to its cardholders computers, wireless access, and mobile hotspots.

Delta Township is served by four school districts: Grand Ledge, Holt, Lansing, and Waverly. The township has a relatively educated populace and a healthy income base. Employment statistics indicate a higher percentage of township professionals employed in the financial, insurance, and real estate sectors than in the overall county indicating an equally higher income level due to these better paying professions.

Delta Township has a broad and diverse tax base consisting of healthy commercial areas, an industrial area, and residential areas. Delta's continued growth and expansion offers opportunities for both businesses and its residents.

Delta Township has been able to bring in, with the help of regional partners, an investment of \$1.2 billion in manufacturing, by providing incentives for General Motors and related suppliers to build within the township. More importantly, with this investment, the region was able to retain 3,200 jobs at the Lansing Delta General Motors Plant and added an additional 2,100 jobs with the related manufacturing growth in Delta Township. It should be noted that many of these manufacturing companies began expansions of their facilities in 2008, and continued expansion exists today. This continued growth bodes well for both the local economy in Delta Township and the region itself. Delta Township reasonably expects stability for its economy, which includes its commercial and industrial districts.

#### Township of Excellence

(MTA Township of Excellence program)



To qualify as a Township of Excellence, an applicant township must demonstrate superior processes and outcomes in governance, along with adherence to best practices involving its statutory duties of financial stewardship, assessing, tax collection and election administration, and excellence in emergency services, land use management and economic development, transportation, utilities, and cemeteries--if the township provides any of those services.

Delta Township received full designation as a Township of Excellence from the Michigan Townships Association in 2012, one of only two communities in the entire state to do so and continues to hold that designation presently

CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF DELTA				
TOP TWENTY TAXPAYERS FOR 2020				
RANK*	TAXPAYER	TAXABLE VALUE	ASSESSED VALUE	
1	MEIJER INC	\$120,611,395	\$121,312,300	
2	AUTO OWNERS INSURANCE CO	\$67,097,363	\$72,006,900	
3	ASHLEY DELTA LLC	\$18,971,579	\$19,031,100	
4	CONSUMERS ENERGY COMPANY	\$18,008,375	\$18,027,400	
5	LIQUID WEB INC	\$14,482,400	\$14,482,400	
6	MACALLISTER RENTALS	\$11,942,900	\$11,942,900	
7	LANSING MALL LLC	\$10,351,352	\$10,357,300	
8	NORPLAS INDUSTRIES INC	\$10,239,200	\$10,239,200	
9	FARM BUREAU LIFE INSURNACE CO	\$8,772,935	\$8,878,900	
10	DELTA 17 A LLC	\$8,524,301	\$8,564,800	
11	GENERAL MOTORS LLC	\$8,450,440	\$8,621,900	
12	PLUMTREE APARTMENT ASSOCIATES LLC	\$7,315,107	\$7,671,700	
13	LEGACY FIVE LLC	\$7,113,563	\$8,757,900	
14	BRIXMOR GA DELTA CENTER (MI) LLC	\$6,672,200	\$6,672,200	
15	TEG RUNAWAY BAY LLC	\$6,551,785	\$7,714,800	
16	OCCIDENTAL DEVELOPMENT LTD	\$6,531,734	\$8,751,400	
17	SAGINAW ROAD INVESTMENTS LLC	\$6,436,100	\$6,436,100	
18	TARBERT PROPERTIES LLC	\$5,587,627	\$5,614,000	
19	WAL-MART REAL ESTATE BUSINESS TRUST	\$4,974,700	\$4,974,700	
20	UNITED RENTALS N AMERICA	\$4,867,100	\$4,867,100	

\*Rank by Taxable Value (Ad Val + Special Acts)

CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF DELTA				
TOP TWENTY PPT TAXPAYERS FOR 2020				
RANK	TAXPAYER	TAXABLE VALUE		
1	MEIJER INC	\$69,093,000		
2	CONSUMERS ENERGY COMPANY	\$17,803,300		
3	AUTO OWNERS INSURANCE CO	\$15,110,200		
4	LIQUID WEB INC	\$14,482,400		
5	MACALLISTER RENTALS	\$11,942,900		
6	UNITED RENTALS N AMERICA 0001-2	\$4,867,100		
7	FED EX GROUND PACKAGING SYSTEM	\$2,785,500		
8	CROWNE PLAZA HOTEL	\$2,679,600		
9	COMCAST OF MI LLC	\$2,051,800		
10	FARM BUREAU LIFE INSURANCE CO	\$1,778,300		
11	CINTAS CORPORATION NO 2	\$1,528,700		
12	WAL-MART STORES EAST, LP	\$1,480,200		
13	KROGER CO #888	\$1,382,400		
14	HYG FINANCIAL SERVICES INC	\$1,258,700		
15	PURINA ANIMAL NURTITION, LLC	\$1,136,900		
16	RYDER INTEGRATED LOGISTICS INC	\$952,300		
17	CISCO SYSTEMS CAPITAL CORP	\$941,000		
18	CATERPILLAR FINANCIAL SERVICES	\$747,200		
19	HILTON GARDEN INN	\$728,000		
20	YAZAKI NORTH AMERICA INC	\$702,500		

CERTIFICATE NUMBER	FACILITY NAME	PARCEL NUMBER	SCHOOL DISTRICT	PROPERTY TYPE	YEAR BUDGET	EXPIRATION DATE	2020 TA VAI		AMOUNT OF 2020 TAX ABATEMENT	
2010-371	Douglas Steel Fabrication Corp	23-040-091-024-400-15	Waverly	PERSONAL	2011	2022	\$	179,400	\$	3,432.39
2010-082	Air Lift Company	23-040-091-025-133-11	Waverly	REAL	2011	2022	\$	442,300	\$	11,455.26
2010-082	Air Lift Company	23-040-091-025-133-15	Waverly	PERSONAL	2011	2022	\$	18,700	\$	357.78
2014-416	Air Lift Company	23-040-091-025-134-11	Waverly	REAL	2015	2027	\$	961,200	\$	24,894.41
2019-002	Air Lift Company	23-040-091-025-135-11	Waverly	REAL	2020	2031	\$1,	237,400	\$	32,047.79
2012-299	Alliance Interiors	23-040-091-025-156-15	Waverly	PERSONAL	2013	2025	\$	120,100	\$	2,297.83
2008-501	Joseph T. Ryerson & Son	23-040-091-026-132-11	Grand Ledge	REAL	2008	2020	\$	545,674	\$	12,870.70
2008-501	Joseph T. Ryerson & Son	23-040-091-026-133-11	Waverly	REAL	2008	2020	\$	615,350	\$	15,937.13
2013-298	Norplas Industries Inc.	23-040-091-026-160-11	Waverly	REAL	2014	2026	\$7,	531,400	\$	195,057.99
2015-176	Norplas Industries Inc.	23-040-091-026-165-11	Waverly	REAL	2016	2028	\$2,	836,100	\$	73,453.00
2015-175	Munters Corporation	23-040-091-028-230-11	Grand Ledge	REAL	2015	2023	\$2,	201,935	\$	51,936.60
2006-039	Midwest Press	23-040-091-026-170-11	Waverly	REAL	2019	2030	\$	316,800	\$	8,204.90
2012-306	Capital Asphalt FKA-Superior	23-040-091-033-400-11	Grand Ledge	REAL	2013	2025	\$	417,100	\$	9,838.05
2012-306	Capital Asphalt FKA-Superior	23-040-091-033-400-15	Grand Ledge	PERSONAL	2013	2025	\$	511,000	\$	7,453.85
2008-284	Fleet Image	23-040-091-046-200-15	Grand Ledge	PERSONAL	2008	2021	\$	4,500	\$	65.64
TOTAL							\$ 17,9	38,959	\$	449,303.33

## Schedule of Officials

Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

#### **TOWNSHIP BOARD**

KENNETH R. FLETCHER	SUPERVISOR
MARY R. CLARK	CLERK
DENNIS R. FEDEWA	TREASURER
ELIZABETH "BETH" S. BOWEN	TRUSTEE
FONDA J. BREWER	TRUSTEE
ANDREA M. CASCARILLA	TRUSTEE
KAREN J. MOJICA	TRUSTEE

#### **DEPARTMENT DIRECTORS**

BRIAN T. REED	TOWNSHIP MANAGER
COURTNEY NICHOLLS	FINANCE DIRECTOR
TED DROSTE	ASSESSING/BUILDING DIRECTOR
ERNIE WEST	TOWNSHIP ENGINEER
GARY BOZEK	PLANNING DIRECTOR
GREGORY GINEBAUGH	FIRE CHIEF
MARCUS KIRKPATRICK	PARKS, REC. & CEMETERIES DIR.
RICK KANE	UTILITY DIRECTOR
DAVID MARQUETTE	TECHNOLOGY DIRECTOR
LT. ROSS TYRELL	DELTA PATROL COMMANDER
MARY RZEPCZYNSKI	DISTRIST LIBRARY DIRECTOR



A seven-member board, under a Board-Manager form of administration, governs Delta Charter Township. Policy-making and legislative authority are vested in the board, which consists of a Supervisor, Treasurer, Clerk, and four Trustees, all of which are elected at large.

Board members serve four-year concurrent terms. The board is responsible for adopting ordinances, approving the annual budget, appointing committee members, board and commission members, and hiring the Township Manager. The Township Manager, in turn, is responsible for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the township and administering the policies & ordinances as adopted by the township board.

Delta Township has approximately 185 full-time and part-time employees. Services provided include water, wastewater, fire, ambulance, contracted police, recreational, and cultural events. In addition to general governmental services, Delta Township participates with Eaton County in the maintenance of local streets and drains.

Delta Township is a thriving and dynamic community that supports education, planned growth, safety, and a positive community fabric. Our community is committed to the concept of being a great place to live, work, and play.

#### DELTA TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR



Kenneth R. Fletcher Supervisor email: <u>KFletcher@deltami.gov</u>

Kenneth R. Fletcher became Delta Township's Supervisor in November of 2008, and recently won re-election in 2020, serving his fourth consecutive term. Supervisor Fletcher was born in Ionia, Michigan. He is a graduate of Michigan State University's James Madison College where he received a Bachelor of Arts degree in Political

Theory and International Relations. He has worked in the Michigan legislative and political arenas for over 25 years.

As Township Supervisor, he moderates all board meetings, calls special meetings, appoints committee members and works with the Manager's Office in developing Township Board agendas and the Township's Annual Budget. The Supervisor is elected every four years at the time of the Presidential Election.

Prior to moving to Delta Township in 2001, Supervisor Fletcher was elected to serve two terms on the Ionia City Council and was appointed by the Ingham County Board of Commissioners as a member of the Ingham County Parks Commission.

Supervisor Fletcher is Delta Township's representative on the Tri-County Regional Planning Commission, which he chaired in 2016.

During his time on the board, Supervisor Fletcher has supported policies to promote open and transparent government. He enacted Delta's first Ethics Policy for all elected and appointed officials and approved a purchasing policy to require competitive bids for the purchase of goods and services.

Under his leadership, Delta Township has maintained a balanced budget and a strong AAA bond rating. The township's unfunded retiree health care and pension liabilities have been reduced and are on schedule to become fully funded.

Bringing and keeping jobs in the region has also been a top priority for Supervisor Fletcher. During his tenure, Delta has seen over \$800 million in new commercial and industrial investment in the township. He established the position of Economic Development Coordinator to focus on helping Delta Township businesses grow. He serves on the Board of Directors and Steering Committee for the Lansing Economic Area Partnership.

Keeping Delta a great place to live and raise a family is always a priority for Supervisor Fletcher. He enacted a "Complete Streets" ordinance to promote the building of pathways, sidewalks, and bike lanes throughout the township. He takes great pride in the East-West Non-Motorized Pathway that runs from Maycroft Road to Canal Road.

Supervisor Fletcher was instrumental in saving Grand Woods Park by purchasing it from the City of Lansing to keep the park from being closed or sold to developers. Land has also been purchased at the corner of Mount Hope and Nixon Roads for the construction of a new park to serve the residents who live on the west side of the township.

He and his wife Tammy have three beautiful children and are active members of St. Gerard Parish. They live in the Broadbent Woods neighborhood.

#### DELTA TOWNSHIP CLERK



Mary R. Clark Clerk email: <u>mclark@deltami.gov</u>

Mary R. Clark became Delta Township's Clerk by Board appointment in October of 2011 and was elected Township Clerk on November 6, 2012. Re-elected in 2020, Mary is serving her third full term as Clerk.

A Delta Township resident since 1979, Mary has two adult children and five grandchildren. Ms. Clark was most recently employed in the Michigan House of Representatives as Legislative Assistant to Representative Joan Bauer. Prior to that, Mary has served as the Executive Director of Capital Area Youth Alliance, Vice President of Campaign for Capital Area United Way, and Executive Director of Big Brothers Big Sisters. Mary is a member of St. Gerard Church.

Ms. Clark graduated from Illinois State University and is currently involved in the following organizations:

- Capitol Area Municipal Clerks Association Board of Directors
- Municipal Association of Municipal Clerks Legislative Committee.
- Currently chair of Capitol Area Municipal Clerks.
- Board member of Michigan Association of Municipal Clerks serving as education chair and member of the legislative committee.
- Victim Advocate for the Eaton County Sheriff Department
- Capital Area United Way Public Policy Committee Member & Women's Leadership Council founding member
- Lansing Regional Chamber of Commerce Delta Government Relations Committee

Mary's priorities for the township include increasing voter education and engagement, improving the vacancy and aesthetics of the Saginaw Highway corridor, and continuing open transparency in township decision making.

She is a former member of the Junior League of Lansing, past President; Old Newsboys of Greater Lansing, past Secretary; Rotary Club of Lansing, Remembrance Committee Chair; Capital Region Community Foundation Program & Distribution Committee; and the Delta Waverly Kiwanis club.

Mary's hobbies include playing bridge, gardening, and spending time with her grandchildren.

#### DELTA TOWNSHIP TREASURER



Dennis R. Fedewa Treasurer email: dfedewa@deltami.gov

Dennis R. Fedewa was elected Delta Township Trustee in November 2012 serving two terms, before being elected as the Township Treasurer in 2020. Born in Lansing, Trustee Fedewa is a 25-year Delta Township resident. He has a B.A. degree from Michigan State University in Public Administration, and an M.A. degree in Public

Administration from Western Michigan University.

Mr. Fedewa has over 35 years of fiscal and executive management experience in state government. He is a former Deputy Director for the Michigan Department of Natural Resources, and Director of Budget, Finance, and Administration for the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality, where he managed budgets exceeding \$500 million, and environmental bond programs of \$1.5 billion. Prior to this, Trustee Fedewa served in the Michigan Legislature as a Fiscal Analyst responsible for the \$11 billion annual State School Aid legislation that appropriates financial assistance to Michigan's local K-12 school districts. He is also a former member of the Michigan Aeronautics Commission.

Trustee Fedewa is committed to the following "best practices" in all government activity including fiscal integrity, open decision making, and proactively seeking public input. Other challenges Mr. Fedewa is committed to addressing are:

- Revitalize the East Saginaw Highway commercial corridor
- Promote job growth and encourage smart business development
- Pursue public/private partnerships to deliver cost savings and better services
- Preserve and strengthen the character of our neighborhoods
- Enhance our parks and interconnect our community with walkable trails
- Help create a better sense of community within Delta Township

#### DELTA TOWNSHIP TRUSTEES



Elizabeth "Beth" S. Bowen Trustee email: <u>BBowen@deltami.gov</u>

Beth Bowen was elected to her first term as trustee in 2020. She is a graduate of Central Michigan University with a bachelor's degree in English and a master's degree in Composition & Communication. She authored CMU's first technical writing thesis accepted for graduation. During her graduate tenure, Beth taught Freshman

Composition as a Graduate Assistant.

Beth has since pursued a career in technical, business, and education communications spanning multiple industries, including manufacturing, financial services, insurance, IT, and marketing research. Beth has held the titles of Documentation Engineer, Training Specialist, Project Coordinator, Sole Proprietor, Technical Trainer, and Senior Editor.

Beth has designed face-to-face training programs for hundreds of software engineers for new version control software and methods and helpdesk ticket management. With the advent of eLearning, Beth has both designed and built entire course offerings of eLearning as well as trained others in their development. Brought in as a specialist to a large midwestern manufacturing firm, Beth directed the Project Management team on the training and launch of a multimillion-dollar New Product Development system.

After twenty years of professional writing, editing, and corporate training, Beth changed careers. She ran for State office in 2018, ultimately being primaried out by the eventual seat-holder. After that experience, she sought out ways to leverage her communications and organization skills for public policy and advocacy.

She joined the leadership teams of both a local Indivisible chapter, Statewide Indivisible Michigan, and the Eaton County Democratic Party as a volunteer advocate. Beth has spoken on her values at various events including the 2019 Michigan Democratic Convention and healthcare events.

Professionally, Beth joined the team of Vanguard Public Affairs in January 2020, earning promotion from Content Director to Vice President in May 2020.

Beth believes in government as a positive influence in the lives of Americans—public education, public arts and parks, social safety nets, and public infrastructure. Through rigorous transparency, accountability, and engagement, Democracy can truly be wielded as the Will of the Majority. As a Trustee for Delta Township, joining the Board in November 2020 for a four-year term, Beth plans to continue to engage with voters and residents of all backgrounds and viewpoints to make her voice truly inclusive.

Beth resides in Delta Township with her husband, two children, and one very spoiled yellow Lab.



Fonda J. Brewer Trustee email: <u>fbrewer@deltami.gov</u>

Fonda J. Brewer was elected to her first full-term on the Delta Township Board in November 2020. Prior to that, she had been appointed as trustee for a partial term in October 2018. She is the proud mother of four amazing adult children and the grandmother of two future visionaries. She is known for her over-the-top faith and

belief that abundance has no limits. Following her dreams and passion of being a lifelong learner and a don't just talk about it but be about it attitude, she ran for and was elected as a Waverly school board member in 2007 where she served a 4-year term.

Her journey also included a few amazing twists working as a Human Resources Director for Hanna Barbera Productions and Turner Broadcasting and as a manager of Human Resources for Columbia Pictures all prior to returning back to her home state of Michigan where she was a manager in the Field Services department at the Michigan Education Special Services Association (MESSA) and retired from this position in the spring of 2015. These fine places introduced her to new people, big ideas, and connections that helped shape the person she is today.

Believing that retirement from Corporate America set the stage to journey into the world of entrepreneurship, Fonda took her marketing, people, and writing skills and started the Weave & Lash Bar, a beauty bar before passing the tour over to her lead stylist. Currently, she owns Rhema Fashion Jewelry, a fashion jewelry and accessory business, and One Hair, a hair loss replacement solution business, both are home-based businesses. Additionally, she is well on her way of adding author to her list of accomplishments. As a "multipotentialite," she has many passions and purposes. One of which is working on her first bestseller " Every day Is A Good Day" book and plans to release in the near future.

Fonda currently serves on the Foster Care Review Board for Region 2-2. Previously she served on the Mclaren Hospital Foundation Board and as Membership Chair for the LesMeres et' Debutantes of Greater Lansing. She was also a member of Jack and Jill of America-Greater Lansing Chapter. Fonda is a member of New Mount Calvary Baptist Church where she serves on numerous committees.

Ms. Brewer is currently involved in the following organizations:

- Lansing Black Chamber of Commerce
- Greater Lansing Martin Luther King Jr Holiday Luncheon Ticket Committee.
- Fonda also participates in feeding the homeless and reading to Waverly Elementary children during March reading month.





Andrea M. Cascarilla Trustee Email: <u>acascarilla@deltami.gov</u>

Andrea M. Cascarilla was first elected as Delta Township Trustee in 2016 and currently serving her second consecutive term. A native of Delta Township, Andrea earned her bachelor's degree in Economics with an emphasis in public finance from Michigan State University in 1992. Andrea is the Legislative Director for the

government relations firm Acuitas LLC.

Andrea was appointed to the Delta Township Planning Commission in 2009, was subsequently elected to the commission positions of Secretary, Vice-Chair, and Chair, and served in that capacity until she took office as a Township Trustee. She is also a member of the Kiwanis Club of Delta Township.

Prior to her work in local, state and federal government relations, Andrea spent nearly 25 years as lead staff in the Michigan Legislature where she earned a reputation as an effective policy and appropriations professional.

Beginning as a college intern, Andrea was promoted to the full-time position of Legislative Aide for State Representative Greg Pitoniak and specialized in insurance, economic development, and corrections policy issues.

Andrea's knowledge and experience were retained by former State Representative and Senator Ray Basham for whom she served as Chief of Staff. Responsible for all policy, communications, and issue advocacy efforts, Andrea broadened her expertise into the areas of transportation, labor, natural resources, and the environment. In this capacity, she played a direct role in the passage of three of Gongwer News Service's top ten most significant laws enacted that decade.

Andrea also served as Chief of Staff for Senator Hoon-Yung Hopgood. In addition to her extensive policy work in the areas of education, energy, and telecommunications, Andrea was the lead staff managing appropriations for the \$13.4 billion K-12 School Aid Budget as well as the budgets for the Departments of Education, Natural Resources, Environmental Quality, and Agriculture and Rural Development.

Andrea and her husband Chuck reside in Delta Township with their three children. They own Wheatfield Valley Golf Course and are members of the St. Gerard Parish.



Karen J. Mojica Trustee Email: <u>kmojica@deltami.gov</u>

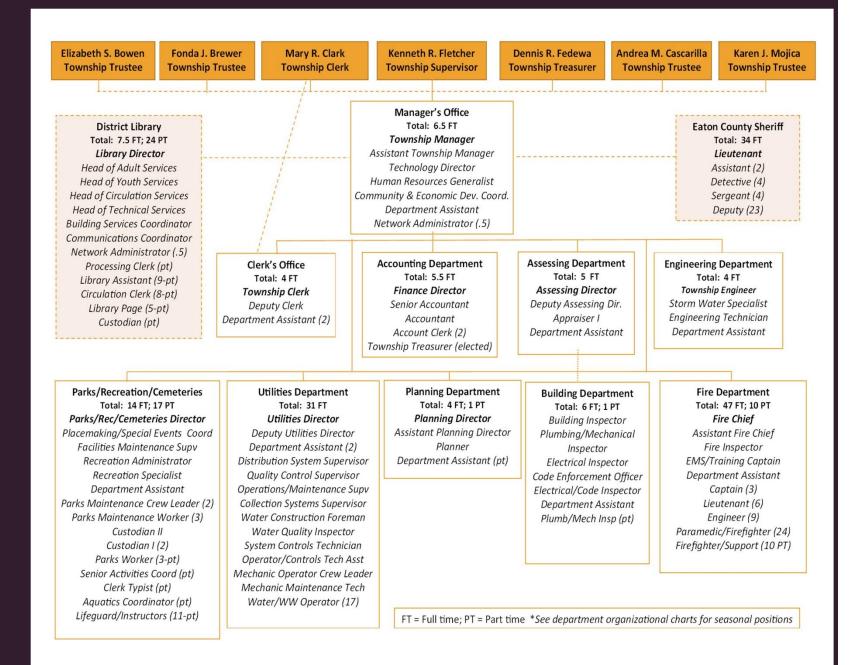
Karen J. Mojica was first elected as Delta Township Trustee in November 2012. She is currently serving her third consecutive term as trustee. Karen has been a resident of Delta Township for over eight years. She has been a Soldier Member of the Army National Guard for over fifteen years.

Karen is a proud parent of her daughter, Samantha.

Karen is excited to be part of the decisions that help shape the community in which she lives. She believes Delta Township families should be able to walk or bike to well-developed neighborhood parks. She also believes the expansion of public transportation is an important asset for our community, helping residents and non-residents get to work and shop in Township businesses. In addition, she will support ideas that promise to bring in new businesses and clean up the façades of buildings along the Saginaw Highway corridor.

## Delta Township Organizational Chart

Fiscal Year 2021 Budget



## Strategic Plan Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

## DELTA TOWNSHIP





#### **Strategic Plan**

#### I. Economic Development

- 1. To improve the appearance and encourage redevelopment of the Saginaw Highway Corridor 1 year
- 2. To improve the mix of businesses by attracting quality businesses 3 year
- 3. To improve the exterior facades of commercial buildings 1 year
- 4. To reduce vacancy rates 3 year
- 5. To continue to maintain Broadbent Road as the west commercial boundary 1 year, ongoing
- 6. To further improve traffic flow and safety 5 year
- 7. To continue to maintain an attractive industrial area which provides a solid tax base and employment opportunities 5 year

#### Strategy:

- Continue to place high priority on business retention
- Continue to be actively engaged with LEAP, MEDC, local realtors & private developers to attract and promote businesses
- Evaluate and review current codes & update as appropriate
- Maintain attractive housing stock according to our property maintenance code.
- Continue to implement recommendations of the Comprehensive Master Plan

#### II. Community Identity/Involvement Neighborhoods

- 1. To take a proactive approach regarding property maintenance code compliance and enforcement 1 year
- 2. To encourage owner-occupied housing in single family neighborhoods 3 year
- 3. To continue to expand multi-modal transportation opportunities 3 year
- 4. To continue to encourage and maintain the character of residential neighborhoods 1 year

#### Strategy:

- Pro-actively enforce property maintenance code compliance
- Continue to have a stringent rental inspection program
- Budget for pathways, sidewalks, bike lanes, etc.
- Acknowledge the good and encourage improvements whenever feasible
- Implement and enforce traffic calming measures



#### III. Good Governance

- 1. To continue efforts to effectively communicate with our residents through various modes (website, social media, publications) 1 year
- 2. To improve ways to disseminate Delta's story (year-end report in calendar form, dashboard, etc.) 3 year
- 3. To continue to expand and improve customer service and transparency 1 year, ongoing
- 4. To explore improvements to the delivery of county services available to Delta Township residents 3 year, on-going
- 5. To continue to participate in efforts to promote regionalism and explore collaborative solutions to better serve our residents 3 year, on-going
- 6. To convey a commitment to consider environmental impacts of all Township activities 5 year, on-going
- 7. To improve communication with Eaton County to enhance services to the residents 1 year
- 8. To continue to be aware of economic trends and react appropriately 5 year
- 9. To ensure a collaborative government structure and staff skills, which will provide for fiscal integrity, efficiency, and excellent services for our residents. 3 year
- 10. To continue sound fiscal policies 1 year, on-going

#### Strategy:

- Keep website current and user friendly
- Feature businesses on our website
- Continue dialog with the County to establish the provision of services to Delta Township residents
- Enhance staff's awareness of environmental issues
- Ensure adequate training and continued professional development of staff in all areas
- Continue to hire the best qualified candidates

#### IV. Identity & Branding

- 1. To develop effective ways to brand Delta Township 1 year
- 2. To create a sense of identity for Delta Township 3 year

#### Strategy:

- Develop a branding campaign which would include bumper stickers, magnets, banners, t-shirts, etc. Roll-out at annual Community Awards event
- Improve the Welcome Sign area, making it more attractive and visible
- Place I AM DELTA banners on light poles along Saginaw Highway as well as in all of our Twp. owned parking lots
- Continue to devote staff resources to & promote community events such as Delta Rocks! Family Festival, Fireworks, Community Awards, etc.

#### V. Parks & Paths

- 1. To continue implementation of the Parks Master Plan 3 year
- 2. To prioritize funding for implementing projects in the non-motorized transportation plan 3 year
- 3. To continue to support community events that attracts families to the township's recreational facilities 1 year, on-going

#### Strategy:

- Fund and/or fund raise to support Delta Rocks! Family Festival, July 3rd Fireworks, and Community Awards event
- Continue dialog with the City of Lansing with regard to Grand Woods Park
- Conduct Study to guide future parks improvements
- Provide an annual plan of implementation of the Non-Motorized Transportation Plan to the Township Board

#### VI. Infrastructure

- 1. To continue to support the delivery of excellent public safety services 1 year
- 2. To explore and expand public transportation options and promote their use 3 year
- 3. To continue to communicate with the Eaton County Road Commission to collaboratively identify road projects 5 year
- 4. To continue to monitor current and future demands for water and sanitary sewer ongoing
- 5. To continue to use the Township's CIP process for infrastructure planning on-going

#### Strategy:

- Establish performance standards to ensure continued excellent services in fire and police services.
- Work with state and regional officials to develop a long-term public transportation plan for Delta Township as well as for the Region.
- Expand dialog with Eaton County Road Commission with regard to multi-modal transportation.

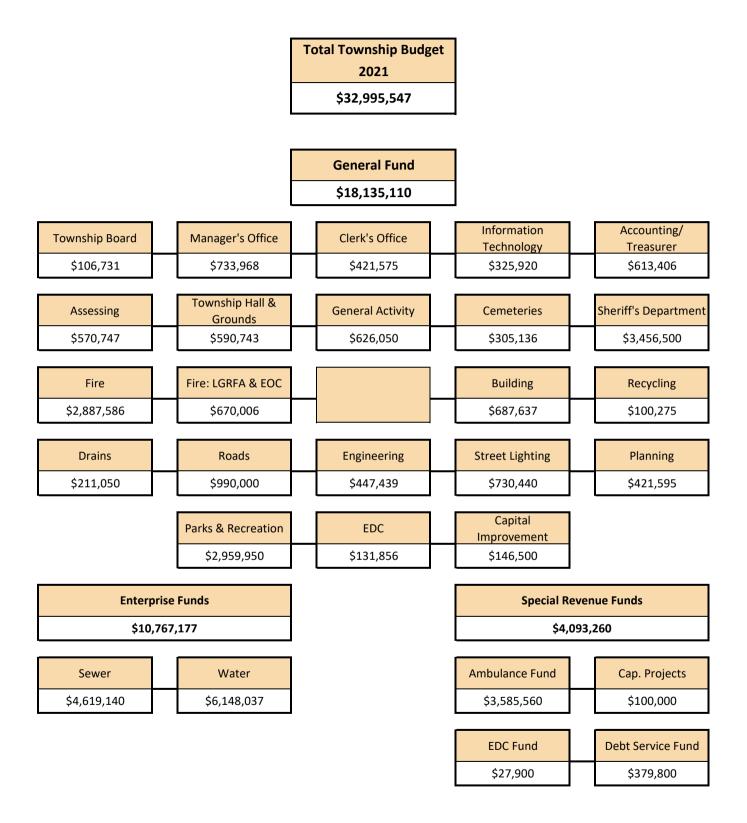


### Executive Summary Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

# DELTA TOWNSHIP



### **Financial Organizational Chart**



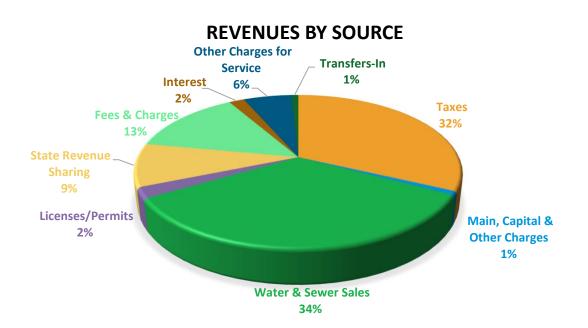
#### 2021 BUDGET SUMMARY - ALL FUNDS REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND FUND BALANCE

					Debt		Total
	General	Paramedic	Sewer	Water	Service	Other*	Budget
REVENUES BY SOURCE							
Taxes	8,667,300	1,551,470					10,218,770
Main, Capital & Other Charges	0,007,000	1,001,470	100,000	140,000			240,000
Water & Sewer Sales			5,292,670	5,500,000			10,792,670
Licenses/Permits	721,100		-,,	-,			721,100
State Revenue Sharing	2,919,000						2,919,000
Fees & Charges	2,681,840	1,700,000					4,381,840
Interest	250,200	35,000	141,000	121,000	1,200	26,200	574,600
Other Charges for Service	1,229,400			227,000	379,800		1,836,200
Miscellaneous	637,000	-	81,500				718,500
Transfers-In	103,000					146,500	249,500
TOTAL REVENUES	17,208,840	3,286,470	5,615,170	5,988,000	381,000	172,700	32,652,180
EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT							
Personnel Services	7,835,955	2,985,450	2,513,290	895,392		900	14,230,987
Supplies	1,193,139	183,550	467,900	3,032,600			4,877,189
Services	6,049,620	374,400	992,650	994,000		27,000	8,437,670
Insurance	78,640	21,960	117,300	39,800			257,700
Education & Training	256,352	16,200					272,552
Capital Outlay	2,574,904	4,000	528,000	252,500			3,359,404
Refunds and Other							
Bond/Debt Expense				933,745	379,800		1,313,545
Transfers Out	146,500	-				100,000	246,500
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	18,135,110	3,585,560	4,619,140	6,148,037	379,800	127,900	32,995,547
Excess Revenues Over Expenditures	(926,270)	(299,090)	996,030	(160,037)	1,200	44,800	(343,367)
Beginning Fund Balance	16,286,440	2,188,161			35,459	3,504,585	22,014,645
ENDING FUND BALANCE	15,360,170	1,889,071	***	***	36,659	3,549,385	21,671,278

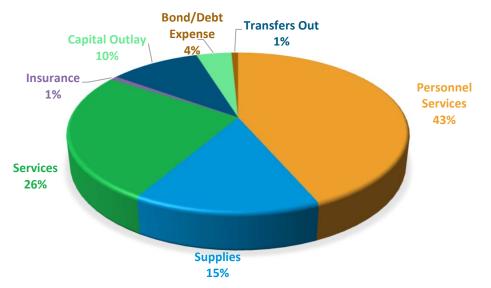
\* Other Non-major Governmental (EDC, Capital Projects)

\*\*\* Enterprise Fund revenues and expenses are excluded from fund balance calculations

#### 2021 BUDGET SUMMARY - ALL FUNDS REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND FUND BALANCE



#### **EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT**



#### DELTA TOWNSHIP

#### 2021 BUDGET SUMMARY - ALL FUNDS REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND FUND BALANCE

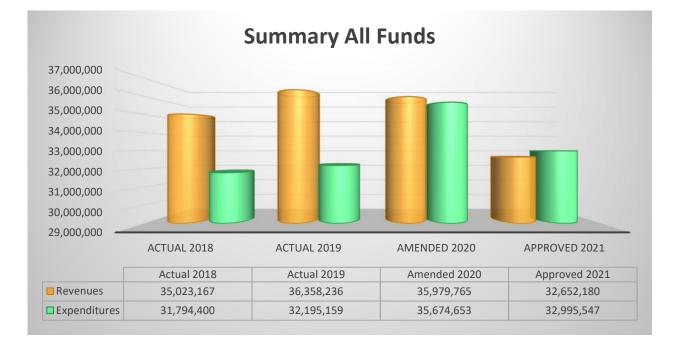
	G	ENERAL FUN	ID	PA	RAMEDIC FI	JND	NO	N-MAJOR FU	INDS		WATER FUN	D		SEWER FUN	D	то	TAL ALL FUI	NDS
	2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021
	Actual	Projected	Approved	Actual	Projected	Approved	Actual	Projected	Approved	Actual	Projected	Approved	Actual	Projected	Approved	Actual	Projected	Approved
REVENUES BY SOURCE																		
Taxes	8,327,037	8,375,010	8,667,300	1,463,655	1,504,800	1,551,470										9,790,692	9,879,810	10,218,770
Main, Capital & Other Charges										186,325	170,000	140,000	188,769	110,000	100,000	375,094	280,000	240,000
Water & Sewer Sales										5,636,258	5,850,000	5,500,000	4,392,708	4,750,000	5,292,670	10,028,966	10,600,000	10,792,670
Licenses/Permits	1,165,174	786,750	721,100													1,165,174	786,750	721,100
State Revenue Sharing	2,956,567	2,961,900	2,919,000													2,956,567	2,961,900	2,919,000
Fees & Charges	5,091,223	4,994,425	2,681,840	1,681,488	1,610,000	1,700,000										6,772,711	6,604,425	4,381,840
Interest	539,561	300,200	250,200	69,860	35,000	35,000	51,667	24,400	27,400	230,085	121,750	121,000	209,960	142,200	141,000	1,101,133	623,550	574,600
Other Charges for Service	963,088	1,058,430	1,229,400				394,200	387,000	379,800	1,001,706	227,000	227,000				2,358,994	1,672,430	1,836,200
Miscellaneous	903,577	172,200	637,000	125,140	86,700	-							245,414	82,500	81,500	1,274,131	341,400	718,500
Transfers-In	56,306	604,500	103,000				473,900	1,625,000	146,500							530,206	2,229,500	249,500
Bond Proceeds										4,568	-							
TOTAL REVENUES	20,002,533	19,253,415	17,208,840	3,340,143	3,236,500	3,286,470	919,767	2,036,400	553,700	7,058,942	6,368,750	5,988,000	5,036,851	5,084,700	5,615,170	36,353,668	35,979,765	32,652,180
EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT																		
Personnel Services	7,083,947	7,910,081	7,835,955	2,352,628	2,794,340	2,985,450	400	900	900	702,964	867,675	895,392	2,044,367	2,473,823	2,513,290	12,184,306	14,046,819	14,230,987
Supplies	1,034,214	1,243,184	1,193,139	171,251	144,100	183,550				2,557,642	2,974,600	3,032,600	463,581	462,400	467,900	4,226,689	4,824,284	4,877,189
Services	5,828,317	6,182,630	6,049,620	405,935	361,700	374,400	-	30,000	27,000	725,321	686,000	994,000	1,605,099	1,129,050	992,650	8,564,672	8,389,380	8,437,670
Insurance	73,698	75,950	78,640	20,118	20,900	21,960				37,132	38,500	39,800	107,813	111,700	117,300	238,761	247,050	257,700
Education & Training	162,175	214,220	256,352	724	27,050	16,200										162,899	241,270	272,552
Capital Outlay	3,488,507	1,895,850	2,574,904	88,086	445,640	4,000				-	1,225,000	252,500	-	402,000	528,000	3,576,593	3,968,490	3,359,404
Depreciation										1,130,691			1,055,629					
Refunds and Other																		
Bond/Debt Expense							395,700	388,250	379,800	129,807	1,344,110	933,745	5,558			531,065	1,732,360	1,313,545
Transfers Out	473,900	1,625,000	146,500				47,954	600,000	100,000							521,854	2,225,000	246,500
									·									-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	18,144,758	19,146,915	18,135,110	3,038,742	3,793,730	3,585,560	444,054	1,019,150	507,700	5,283,558	7,135,885	6,148,037	5,282,047	4,578,973	4,619,140	30,006,839	35,674,653	32,995,547
Excess Revenues Over Expenditures	1,857,775	106,500	(926,270)	301,401	(557,230)	(299,090)	475,713	1,017,250	46,000	1,775,384	(767,135)	(160,037)	(245,196)	505,727	996,030	6,346,829	305,112	(343,367)

# 2021 FUND SUMMARY HISTORY - ALL FUNDS

	Actual	Actual	Amended	Approved
	2018	2019	2020	2021
Revenue Summary				
General Fund	17,883,355	20,002,533	19,253,415	17,208,840
Ambulance Fund	3,035,889	3,340,143	3,236,500	3,286,470
Capital Projects Fund	174,956	521,299	1,647,000	171,500
EDC Funds	1,145	1,723	1,200	1,200
Debt Service Fund	402,770	396,745	388,200	381,000
Sewer Fund	5,083,201	5,036,851	5,084,700	5,615,170
Water Fund	8,441,851	7,058,942	6,368,750	5,988,000
Total Revenue	35,023,167	36,358,236	35,979,765	32,652,180
Expenditures Summary				
Township Board	97,510	100,570	105,226	106,731
Manager's Office	387,848	453,065	679,180	733,968
Clerk	546,091	477,867	592,707	421,575
Information Technology	276,143	280,166	339,716	325,920
Accounting/Treasurer	561,564	917,479	938,150	613,406
Assessing	542,273	497,634	564,700	570,747
Township Hall & Grounds	453,281	555 <i>,</i> 665	694,285	590,743
General Activity	769,938	875,912	1,990,960	626,050
Cemetery Activity	185,993	256,241	308,265	305,136
Police Activity	3,179,790	3,276,591	3,452,950	3,456,500
Fire	2,190,653	2,531,347	3,270,100	2,887,586
Fire - LGRFA	541,115	545,891	600,496	645,326
Emergency Operations Center (EOC)	17,974	20,593	33,820	24,680
Building	665,504	709,872	749,665	687,637
Public Works (Recycling)	104,625	94,376	95,829	100,275
Drains Activity	192,920	191,387	202,000	211,050
Roads Activity	206,585	1,190,911	733,000	990,000
Engineering Activity	395,062	435,259	472,737	447,439
Street Lighting Activity	648,258	694,454	701,070	730,440
Planning	305,949	310,770	421,682	421,595
Parks & Recreation	5,428,996	3,474,320	1,938,473	2,959,950
EDC Activity	105,770	107,888	115,404	131,856
Capital Improvement Transfer	146,500	146,500	146,500	146,500
Total General Fund Expenditures	17,950,342	18,144,758	19,146,915	18,135,110

#### **2021 FUND SUMMARY HISTORY - ALL FUNDS**

	Actual 2018	Actual 2019	Amended 2020	Approved 2021
Ambulance Fund	3,066,209	3,038,742	3,793,730	3,585,560
Capital Projects Fund	90,500	47,954	600,000	100,000
EDC Funds	30,710	2,400	30,900	27,900
Debt Service Fund	402,900	395,700	388,250	379,800
Sewer Fund	5,003,087	5,282,047	4,578,973	4,619,140
Water Fund	5,250,652	5,283,558	7,135,885	6,148,037
Total Expenditures - All Funds	31,794,400	32,195,159	35,674,653	32,995,547



Cost		Actual	Actual	Actual	Approved
Center	Position	2018	2019	2020	2021
101	<u>Trustees</u>				
	Supervisor - PT	1	1	1	1
	Trustees - PT	4	4	4	4
	Total Part-time	5	5	5	5
	Total FTE	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
172	Manager's Office				
	Township Manager	1	1	1	1
	Deputy Township Manager	1	1	1	1
	Human Resources Generalist	1	1	2	2
	Department Assistant	1	1	1	1
	Total Full-time	4	4	5	5
	Total FTE	4	4	5	5
215	<u>Clerk's Office</u>				
	Township Clerk	1	1	1	1
	Deputy Clerk	1	1	1	1
	Department Assistant	2	2	2	2
	Total Full-time	4	4	4	4
	Total FTE	4	4	4	4
228	Information Technology				
	Technology Director (GIS/IT Administrator)	1	1	1	1
	Network Administrator (GIS/IT Tech; Systems Engineer)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Total Full-time	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	Total FTE	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
253	Accounting/Treasurer				
	Township Treasurer - PT	1	1	1	1
	Finance Director	1	1	1	1
	Account Clerk II	2	2	2	2
	Accountant	2	2	2	2
	Total Full-time	5	5	5	5
	Total Part-time	1	1	1	1
	Total FTE	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
257	Assessing Department				
257	Assessing Department Assessing Director	1	1	1	1
		1			1
	Deputy Assessing Director	1	1	1	1
	Appraiser I	1	1	1	1
	Appraiser II	1	1	0	0
	Department Assistant	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	1
	Total Full-time	5	5	4	4
	Total FTE	5	5	4	4

Cost		Actual	Actual	Actual	Approved
Center	Position	2018	2019	2020	2021
265	Township Hall & Grounds				
	Custodian I	2	2	2	2
	Custodian II	1	1	1	1
	Total Full-time	3	3	3	3
	Total FTE	3	3	3	3
276	<u>Cemeteries</u>				
	Facilities (Cemetery) Maintenance Supervisor	0.5	0	0	0
	Parks Maintenance Crew Leader	0	1	1	1
	Parks Maintenance Worker	1	1	1	1
	Total Full-time	1.5	2	2	2
	Total FTE	1.5	2	2	2
336	Fire Department				
	Fire Chief	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Assistant Chief	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Fire Inspector	1	1	1	1
	Department Assistant	1	1	1	1
	Captain	3	3	3	3
	Lieutenant	6	6	6	6
	Engineer	3	3	3	3
	Paramedic/Firefighter	0	0	0	0
	Firefighter/EMT - PT	5	5	5	5
	Total Full-time	15	15	15	15
	Total Part-time	5	5	5	5
	Total FTE	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
336.333	Fire Department (LGRFA)				
	Paramedic/Firefighter	6	6	6	6
	Firefighter/EMT - PT	0	0	0	0
	Total Full-time	6	6	6	6
	Total Part-time	0	0	0	0
	Total FTE	6	6	6	6
371	Building Department				
	Department Assistant	1	1	1	1
	Building Inspector	1	1	1	1
	Mechanical/Plumbing Inspector	1	1	1	1
	Code Enforcement Officer	1	1	1	1
	Electrical Inspector	1	1	1	1
	Electrical/Code Inspector	1	1	1	1
	Mechanical Inspector	0	1	1	1
	Total Full-time	6	6	6	6
,	Total Part-time	0	1	1	1
•	Total FTE	6	6.5	6.5	6.5

Cost		Actual	Actual	Actual	Approved
Center	Position	2018	2019	2020	2021
	<b>.</b> . <b>.</b>				
447	Engineering Department				
	Department Assistant	1	1	1	1
	Engineering Technician	1	1	1	1
	Storm Water Specialist/Construction Inspector Engineer	0.5 1	0.5 1	0.5 1	0.5 1
	Intern (Seasonal)	1	1 1	1	1 1
	Total Full-time	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
	Total Part-time		1		
		1		1	1
	Total FTE	4	4	4	4
728	Economic Development (Division)				
	Economic Development Coordinator	1	1	1	1
	Total Full-time	1	1	1	1
	Total FTE	1	1	1	1
442	Recycling				
	Parks Maintenance Worker - PT	2	2	2	2
	Total Part-time	2	2	2	2
	Total FTE	1	1	1	1
721	Planning Department				
/21	Planning Director	1	1	1	1
	Assistant Director	1	1	1	1
	Planner	1	1	1	1
	Department Assistant Part-time	0	0	1	1
	Total Full-time	3	3	3	3
	Total Part-time	0	0	1	1
	Total FTE	3	3	3.5	3.5
210-651	Ambulance <sup>*</sup>				
	Fire Chief	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Assistant Chief	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
	EMS/Training Captain	1	1	1	1
	Lieutenant	0	0	0	0
	Engineer	6	6	6	6
	Paramedic/Firefighter	18	18	18	18
	Firefighter/EMT - PT	5	5	5	5
	Total Full-time	26	26	26	26
	Total Part-time	5	5	5	5
	Total FTE	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.5

Cost		Actual	Actual	Actual	Approved
Center	Position	2018	2019	2020	2021
751	Parks & Recreation				
	Parks/Recreation/Cemeteries Director	1	1	1	1
	Placemaking/Special Events (Recreation) Coordinator	1	1	1	1
	Parks & Recreation (Programmer) Administrator	1	1	1	1
	Recreation Specialist	1	1	1	1
	Facilities (Parks) Maintenance Supervisor	0.5	0.5	1	1
	Parks Maintenance Crew Leader	1	1	1	1
	Parks Maintenance Worker	2	2	2	2
	Department Assistant	1	1	1	1
	Parks Maintenance Worker - PT	1	2	2	2
	Senior Activities Coordinator - PT	1	1	1	1
	Clerk Typist - PT	1	1	1	1
	Aquatics Coordinator - PT	1	1	1	1
	Lifeguard - PT	11	11	11	11
	Total Full-time	8.5	8.5	9	9
	Total Part-time	15	16	16	16
	Total FTE	16	16.5	17	17
	General Fund - Full-time	67	68	68	68
	General Fund - Part-time	29	30	31	37
	General Fund - Total FTE	81.5	83	83.5	83.5
	Ambulance Fund - Full-time	25.5	25.5	26	26
	Ambulance Fund - Part-time	5	5	5	5
	Ambulance Fund - Total FTE	28	28	28.5	28.5

 $^{**}$ In 2018 all Ambulance activity moved from General Fund 101 to Ambulance Fund 210

Cost		Actual	Actual	Actual	Approved
Center	Position	2018	2019	2020	2021
590-527	Sewer Division				
	Utilities Director	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Department Assistant	1	1	1	1
	Deputy Utility Director	1	1	1	1
	Operations/Maintenance Supervisor	1	1	1	1
	Collection System Supervisor	1	1	1	1
	Water Quality Inspector (Comm./Indust. Spec)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Water/Wastewater (Mechanic) Operator Crew Leader	1	1	1	1
	Water/Wastewater (Mechanic) Operator	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
	Mechanic Maintenance Technician	1	1	1	1
	System Controls Technician	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Operator/Control Systems Assistant	1	1	1	1
	Quality Control Supervisor	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Storm Water Specialist/Construction Inspector	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Total Full-time	24	24	24	24
	Total Part-time (seasonal)	2	2	2	2
	Total FTE	25	25	25	25
591-536	Water Division				
551 550	Utilities Director	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Distribution System Supervisor	1	1	1	1
	System Controls Technician	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Department Assistant	1	1	1	1
	Water/Wastewater (Mechanic) Operator	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
	Water Quality Inspector (Comm./Indust. Spec)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Water Construction Foreman	1	1	1	1
	Quality Control Supervisor	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Total Full-time	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
	Total Part-time (seasonal)	1	1	1	1
	Total FTE	8	8	8	8
		0	0	0	0
	ALL FUNDS FULL-TIME	124.0	125.0	125.5	125.5
	ALL FUNDS PART-TIME	37	38	39	45
	ALL FUNDS TOTAL FTE	142.5	144	145	148

# DELTA TOWNSHIP FUND STRUCTURE

The accounts of the township are organized by funds, each of which is considered as a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts, which are comprised of each fund's assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriated. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for individual funds based upon the purpose for which they are to be spent, and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The various funds in this report are grouped into three (3) fund categories: Governmental, Proprietary, and Fiduciary.

<u>Governmental Funds</u>: The governmental fund category includes the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Long-term Debt Fund, and Capital Projects Fund. All governmental funds of the township have been appropriated in the 2020 budget. Major Governmental funds include the General Fund and Paramedic Fund. These funds are budgeted using the Modified-Accrual method of accounting which is the same method of accounting as the annual financial statement audit.

The *General Fund* is used to account for all financial transactions not accounted for in another fund. This fund contains the general operating expenditures of the local unit including general government services, public safety (police and fire protection), assessing, building inspection, and general maintenance for the parks, cemeteries, streetlights, and city buildings expenditures. Revenues are derived primarily from property taxes, State of Michigan distributions, interest revenue, and charges for services.

**Special Revenue Funds** are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes:

1. Revenue for the Ambulance Fund comes from a dedicated millage, along with charges for services.

The *General Debt Service Fund* is used to record the funding and payment of principal and interest on all debt of the Township, excluding debt of the Enterprise Funds.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> (*Enterprise/Internal Service Funds*): The propriety fund category includes the Enterprise Funds. All propriety funds of the township have been appropriated in the 2020 budget using the modified-accrual method of accounting which is different than the full accrual method used for audit purposes.

**Enterprise Funds** are used to account for operations (a) that are financed and operated similarly to private business enterprises where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes:

1. The Water and Sewer Funds are used to provide utility services to Township residents.

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u> are used to account for assets held by the city in a trustee capacity. These funds include the Pension Trust Fund, the Other Post Employment Benefit Trust Fund, and the Tax Collection Fund.

## GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BUDGETED FUND BALANCE FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING 12/31

<u>Fund #</u>	<u>Fund Name</u>	2020 Est. Fund Balance	2021 Budgeted Revenues	2021 Budgeted Expenditures	2021 Est. Fund Balance
GENERA	AL FUND				
101 101	Unassigned Assigned/Restricted	9,035,680 7,250,760	17,208,840	18,135,110	8,109,410 7,250,760
SPECIAL	. REV. FUNDS	16,286,440	17,208,840	18,135,110	15,360,170
210 244	Ambulance Fund Economic Development Corp. Fund	2,002,386 39,195	3,286,470 1,200	3,585,560 27,900	1,703,296 12,495
	Total Special Revenue Funds	2,041,581	3,287,670	3,613,460	1,715,791
OTHER	FUND TYPES				
402 301	Capital Projects Fund General Debt Fund	3,420,590 33,164	171,500 381,000	100,000 379,800	3,492,090 34,364
Total Fu	ınd Balance - All Governmental Funds	21,781,775	21,049,010	22,228,370	20,602,415

# DELTA TOWNSHIP FINANCIAL POLICIES

#### **Budget Document Policy**

The operating budget approved by the Township Board shall serve as the annual financial plan for the township. The budget shall provide the resources to meet board approved goals and objectives, including maintaining the high level of customer service the township has provided to its residents.

The Manager's Office and Finance Director will prepare the annual operating budget. The budget will be presented to the Township Board no later than September 1<sup>st</sup> of each year. A public hearing will be held, and the budget will be approved by December 31<sup>st</sup>.

#### **Balanced Budget**

Delta Township operates with a balanced budget as its annual financial plan for all funds. This means that revenues shall equal or be greater than expenses for all governmental funds. In years where extraordinary events occur, expenditures may be greater than revenues. The difference will be taken from the fund balance, which is defined as the cumulative difference between fund assets and liabilities. If the fund balance remains positive, the budget will continue to be considered balanced.

#### Township Budget Requirements

In addition to a balanced budget, the Township Board has two self-imposed budget requirements for the General Fund. First; capital improvements, including transfers to reserves, roads, and drains must equal 10% of the General Fund operating budget. Second; the General Fund unassigned fund balance must be equal to or greater than six months operating expenses.

#### Accounting, Auditing, and Financial Reporting

The township will have an independent audit performed annually. The firm hired to perform the audit will produce an annual audit report in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). These audit reports will be presented to the Township Board by the audit firm.

#### Investment Policy

Surplus funds of the township will be invested according to Michigan Township law, and the Delta Township internal investment policy. Funds will be invested with the following priorities: safety, liquidity, and yield. Monthly investment reports including investment holdings and investment yields will be prepared by the Finance Director. These reports will be presented to the Township Manager on a monthly basis. This policy was last updated in 2016.

#### Capitalization Policy

This policy is a guideline for management to track and report fixed assets. Assets purchased for more than \$5,000 with a useful life greater than one year are recognized as fixed assets and capitalized on an annual basis.

# DELTA TOWNSHIP BUDGET PROCESS

Delta Township's fiscal year is based on the calendar year January 1 through December 31. The Township follows GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principals) guidelines to account for all funds. GAAP requires using the modified accrual basis of accounting for all governmental funds, and the accrual basis of accounting for proprietary funds. Delta Township uses the modified accrual basis of accounting to budget ALL funds. Therefore, the basis of budgeting is not the same as the basis of accounting for all proprietary funds. Under GAAP basis of accounting, capital outlays, and debt service payments are not reported as expenditures in the current year, but allocations are made for depreciation and amortization expense. Under the modified accrual basis of budgeting, these amounts are recorded as expenditures in the current year of budgeting. These types of differences occur in both the Sewer Fund and Water Fund for the 2020 budget.

The basis for the township budget and financial decision making is the Strategic Plan as adopted and periodically amended by the Township Board. The Township Board seeks input from citizens and employees to establish a set of goals to guide decision making. A copy of the Delta Township Strategic Plan is included in the budget document.

To prepare the budget the following steps are taken:

- The Township Board, Manager, and department directors review the Strategic Plan and the Board amends as necessary.
- Departmental budget information is prepared by the Finance Director and Manager's office for distribution to department directors. The following information is provided:
  - Last three (3) years of audited amounts
  - Original current year budget numbers
  - > Estimated payroll amounts for the individual department
  - > Year-To-Date amounts from the most recent revenue and expense report
  - A column for department directors to request next year's budget amounts and allowance for detail on those line items
- While the department directors are preparing the proposed department or activity budgets, the Finance Director is reviewing additional information such as historical trends, and the outlook for the next year.
- The budget workbooks are completed by the department directors and additional paperwork containing the accomplishments, and goals are forwarded to the Finance Director.
- From the workbooks, a preliminary change in net assets number is calculated.
- The Finance Director will then review the budgets with the appropriate department director.
   While the budget requests are being discussed with department directors, staff prepares

organizational charts, additional spreadsheets, and editing to submitted material for final draft preparation.

- Any changes made to the requested amounts are incorporated into the workbooks.
- A new change in net assets number is calculated. The remaining schedules, graphs, and/or charts are then prepared. The Finance Director will then review the budget documents with the Township Manager.
- By September 1st of each year the preliminary budget is delivered to the Township Board for review. A copy is placed in the Clerk's office to be available to the public for citizen review.
- Meetings of the Township Board are then scheduled to discuss items in the proposed budget.
- The final draft of the budget is then prepared and a public hearing set. The Township Board must formally adopt the proposed budget for the following year before the end of the current fiscal year. All required publications and a public hearing are scheduled accordingly.
- The Township adheres to the State of Michigan Charter Township Act; Act 359 as amended, and the State of Michigan Uniform Budgeting and Accounting Act; Public Act 2 of 1968 as amended.
- Upon adoption by the Township Board, the final adopted version of the budget is prepared with any changes made prior to or at adoption. The budget is then provided in digital format on the Township's intranet and is accessible to all departments for their use in the upcoming year.
- If at any time an adjustment or amendment is required to the current budget, a supplemental budget appropriation is presented to the Township Board for approval at a public Board meeting. All budget adjustments are completed with formal Township Board approval.

The Township Board has two self-imposed budget requirements for the General Fund:

- First; capital improvements; including transfers to reserves, roads, and drain improvements must equal ten percent (10%) of the General Fund operating budget.
- Second; the General Fund unassigned fund balance must be equal to six months operating expenses.

While the Township has spent a considerable amount of time on the 2020 Budget, we continue to review and project long term revenues and expenditures. The Township is committed to continue its long history of fiscal responsibility and balanced budgets. We have and will continue to fund future liabilities, such as OPEB, out of current budgets.

While this document contains a detailed projection of 2020, Management consistently looks out three to five years and uses these projections to help make current decisions.

# BUDGET CALENDAR FISCAL YEAR 2021

DATE	ACTION
Tuesday, July 14, 2020	Finance Director reviews budget procedures with Department Directors and sends budget calendar.
Tuesday, July 14 through Tuesday, August 4, 2020	Department Directors prepare departmental budget requests.
Tuesday, July 14 through Tuesday, August 4, 2020	Department Directors prepare written reports of measurable goals and objectives for 2021.
Monday, August 10 through Friday August 14, 2020	Finance Director and Twp. Mgr. review budget requests with Directors. After meetings, the F.D. prepares preliminary budget document to review with Township Manager. After that review, a preliminary budget request document is created.
Wednesday, September 2, 2020	Preliminary budget document is delivered to the Township Board.
Monday, September 14 and Monday, October 12, 2020	Staff reviews proposed budget document with Township Board during committee of whole meetings.
Monday, October 19, 2020	Township Board sets a public hearing for the FY 2021 budget proposal.
Monday, November 9, 2020	Township Board adopts FY 2021 budget.
Friday, January 1, 2021	New budget year begins.

### **DELTA TOWNSHIP**

# GENERAL FUND REVENUE PROJECTIONS PROJECTED FUND REVENUES

		Approved	Projected
<u>Acct #</u>	<u>Description</u>	2021	2022
404	Current Taxes - Real	6,724,000	6,925,720
410	Current Taxes - Personal	940,000	968,200
426	Other Tax Related Revenue	940,000	860,000
427	Mobile Home Space Tax	1,200	1,100
437	Industrial Facilities Tax	62,100	63,963
445	Penalties	20,000	20,000
447	Administration Fees	721,000	742,630
454	Drain Layers Licenses	500	500
456	Sign Permits	3,600	4,500
465	Cable TV Fees	502,000	515,000
468	Telecommunication Act Fees	16,000	14,000
475	Other Business/License Permits	1,000	3,500
477	Building Permits	400,000	380,000
478	Burial Permits	40,000	45,000
479	Heating/Air Conditioning Permits	120,000	120,000
480	Plumbing Permits	40,000	70,000
481	Sewer Permits	5,000	5,000
482	Storm Drain Permits	1,000	1,000
483	Electrical Permits	110,000	120,000
490	Tent Permits	-	750
569	State Grants	582,500	25,000
574	State Revenue Sharing	2,919,000	2,948,190
580	Contributions - Other Local Units	656,400	475,000
607	Rental Registration	80,000	98,000
608	Rezoning Application Fees	12,000	12,000
609	Z.B.A. Fees	500	1,000
614	Passport Fees	35,000	40,000
625	Ambulance - LGRFA	160,000	188,000
627	Photo Copying	600	600
628	Weed Cutting	5,000	5,500
629	Inspection Fees	20,000	15,000
641	Other Charges for Services Rendered	573,000	585,000
643	Cemetery Lots	21,000	20,000
651	Use & Admission Fees	26,000	28,000
651.001	Youth Sports Fees	53,700	60,000
651.002	Adult Sports Fees	55,100	50,000
651.003	Aquatic Fees	61,700	75,000
651.004	Special Events	14,000	12,000

#### **DELTA TOWNSHIP**

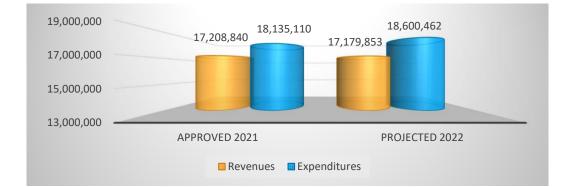
# GENERAL FUND REVENUE PROJECTIONS PROJECTED FUND REVENUES

		Approved	Projected
<u>Acct #</u>	<u>Description</u>	2021	2022
652	Enrichment Center Fees	30,100	32,000
653	Recycling Fees	20,000	18,000
656	Ordinance Fines	110,000	115,000
665	Investment Income	250,000	275,000
666	Interest S/A	200	200
667	Rents	72,700	65,000
672	Special Assessments	645,440	615,000
673	Sale of Fixed Assets	4,000	2,000
675	Contributions - Private	21,500	17,500
675.015	Contributions - Delta Rocks!	7,000	7,000
694	Other Miscellaneous	2,000	2,000
694.001	Other Fire Revenue	20,000	30,000
694.002	Other Fire Revenue - Live Fire Training	-	2,000
699	Appropriations Transfers - In	103,000	500,000
	Total General Fund Revenues	17,208,840	17,179,853



#### **PROJECTED BUDGET REPORT**

	Approved 2021	Projected 2022
Revenue Summary		
Total Projected Revenue	17,208,840	17,179,853
Expenditures Summary - by Department		
Trustees	106,731	109,399
Manager's Office	733,968	752,317
Clerk	421,575	520,000
Information Technology	325,920	334,068
Accounting/Treasurer	613,406	628,741
Assessing	570,747	585,000
Township Hall & Grounds	590,743	605,512
General Activity	626,050	922,400
Cemetery Activity	305,136	312,764
Police Activity	3,456,500	3,542,913
Fire	2,887,586	3,650,000
Fire - LGRFA	645,326	640,000
Emergency Operations Center (EOC)	24,680	35,000
Building	687,637	704,828
Public Works (Recycling)	100,275	102,782
Drains Activity	211,050	216,326
Roads Activity	990,000	950,000
Engineering Activity	447,439	458,625
Street Lighting Activity	730,440	719,000
Planning	421,595	432,135
Parks & Recreation	2,959,950	2,100,000
EDC	131,856	135,152
Capital Improvement Transfer	146,500	143,500
Total General Fund Expenditures	18,135,110	18,600,462
Projected Unassigned Fund Balance	8,109,410	6,688,801



# General Fund Summary

Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

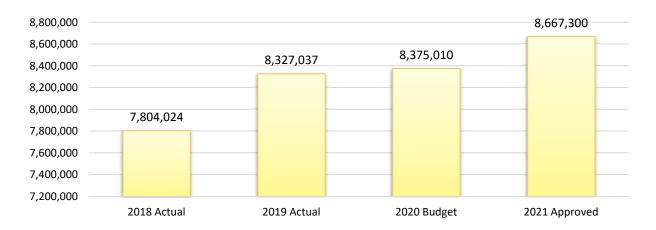
# DELTA TOWNSHIP



#### GENERAL FUND REVENUES 2021 BUDGET

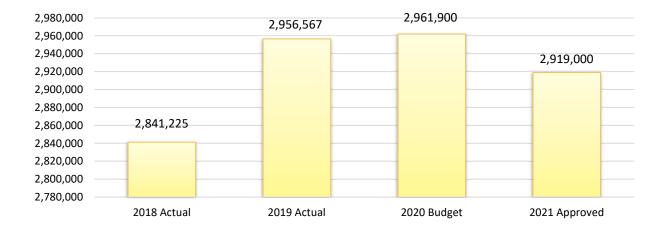
#### Property Tax Revenue

The Township's major source of revenue in the General Fund is generated by property taxes. Property taxes make up 44% of total General Fund revenues for 2021. The tax revenue calculation is based on a relationship between a specific tax levy and the taxable value of all property in the Township, both real and personal. For 2021, the General Fund will levy 4.9287 mills on property resulting in tax revenue of \$7,428,910. In addition to the property taxes levied by the Township, Delta receives tax revenue from the City of Lansing due to an agreement entered in to by the two units of government. Public Act 425 of 1984, allows two or more local units to transfer property for the purpose of the taxes they levy on certain properties, including property owned by General Motors Corporation, to the Township. Budgeted revenue for 2021 from these agreements is \$940,000. This is based upon the taxable value of the properties associated with these agreements, and generates another 6% of tax revenue in the General Fund for 2021.



#### **State Revenue Sharing**

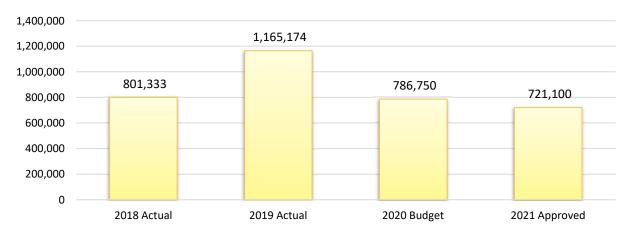
For 2021, the State of Michigan projects a 5.0% increase in state revenue sharing for Delta Township.



#### GENERAL FUND REVENUES 2021 BUDGET

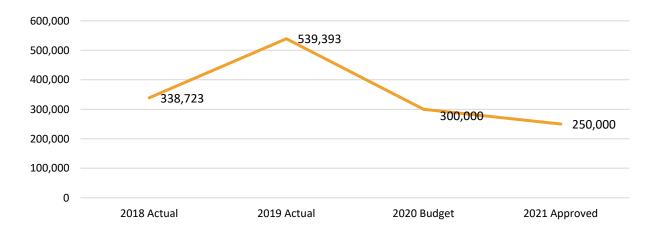
#### **Licenses and Permits**

This revenue source represents fees charged by the Township Building Department to individuals and businesses that build new structures, or make improvements to existing structures. New structures that require permits include: new construction, garages, sheds, decks, and porches. Building improvements that require permits include: air condition/furnace replacement, electrical modifications, plumbing modifications, and several other types of property improvements due to the improving economy. While we don't anticipate any large industrial projects for 2021, we do feel building permit revenues will remain strong due to the increase in home remodeling activity experienced so far in 2020.



#### Investment Income

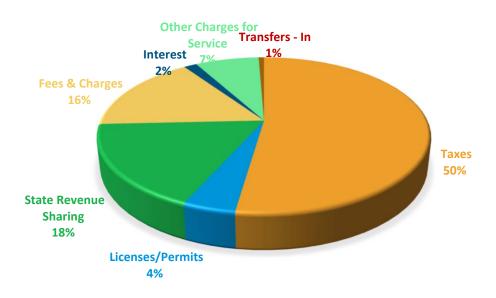
The Township invests its assets according to Michigan Public Act 20, and the Delta Township Investment Policy revised by the Township Board in 2016. Investment income can fluctuate dramatically from year to year based on the amount of available investable assets and current market conditions. Current market conditions appear to be slowly improving. We anticipate a return of 2.0% for 2021.



### GENERAL FUND REVENUES 2021 BUDGET

#### **Total General Fund Revenue**

The proposed 2021 Budget reflects an overall General Fund Revenue decrease of 0.5%. We don't anticipate any major grant awards in 2021 like we received in 2019. But overall tax revenues will increase by \$200,000.





# GENERAL FUND BUDGET SUMMARY

	2020	2021
Expenditure Summary	Amended	Approved
Township Board	105,226	106,731
Manager's Office	679,180	733,968
Clerk	592,707	421,575
Information Technology	339,716	325,920
Accounting/Treasurer	609,650	613,406
Assessing	564,700	570,747
Township Hall & Grounds	694,285	590,743
General Activity	1,990,960	626,050
Cemetery Activity	308,265	305,136
Police Activity	3,452,950	3,456,500
Fire	3,270,100	2,887,586
Fire - LGRFA	600,496	645,326
Emergency Operations Center (EOC)	33,820	24,680
Building	749,665	687,637
Recycling	95,829	100,275
Drains Activity	202,000	211,050
Roads Activity	733,000	990,000
Engineering Activity	472,737	447,439
Street Lighting Activity	701,070	730,440
Planning	421,682	421,595
Parks & Recreation	1,938,473 2,959	
EDC	115,404	131,856
Capital Improvement Transfer	475,000	146,500
Total General Fund Expenditures	\$ 19,146,915	\$ 18,135,110

### SUMMARY OF TRANSFERS TO GENERAL FUND

Activity	Reason for Transfer	Transfer From	Actual 2019	Budget 2020	Approved 2021
Fire Department	Replacement Vehicle	C.P.		600,000	600,000
Building Department	Replacement Vehicles	C.P.	46,200		
Parks & Recreation	Department Outdoor Equip.	C.P.	82,000		
Total Capital Projects	s Transfer to General Fund	=	128,200	600,000	600,000
Cemetery Perpetual (	Care Interest	Cemetery P/C	2,500	4,500	4,500
Reserved Fund Baland	ce Transfer	-	-		-
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO	O GENERAL FUND		130,700	604,500	604,500

			Approved
<u>Acct#</u>	Description		2021
404	Current Taxes - Real		6,724,000
404	Includes 70k for MTT refunds.		0,724,000
410	Current Taxes - Personal		940,000
426	Other Tax Related Revenue		940,000
	425 Agreements	790,000	
	Income Tax	150,000	
427	Mobile Home Space Tax		1,200
437	Industrial Facilities Tax		62,100
			-
445	Penalties and Interest		20,000
447	Administration Fees		721,000
	Summer admin fee	449,000	
	Winter admin fee	272,000	
454	Drain Layers Licenses		500
456	Sign Permits		3,600
465	Cable TV Fees		502,000
	Comcast	440,000	
	MI Bell	62,000	
468	Telecommunications Act Fees		16,000
	Permit fee required for telecommunication provider, State of MI		
	Metro Act Funds, to use the public rights-of-way.		
475	Other Business Licenses and Permits		1,000
	Vendor licenses and liquor transfer licenses.		-
477	Building Permits		400,000
478	Burial Permits		40,000

	<b>-</b>	Approved
<u>Acct#</u>	<u>Description</u>	2021
479	Heating and Air Conditioning Permits	120,000
480	Plumbing Permits	40,000
481	Sewer Permits	5,000
482	Storm Drain Permits	1,000
483	Electrical Permits	110,000
569	State Grants	582,500
	Emergency Management Grant.	
574	State Revenue Sharing	2,919,000
5/4	Constitutional 2,802,000	2,515,000
	CVTRS 117,000	
580	Contributions - Other Local Units	656,400
	Eaton County Resource Recovery <b>30,000</b> LCDEA AssessmentC10,000	
	LGRFA Agreement 619,400	
	LGRFA Mowing1,000LGRFA Administration Services Contract6,000	
	LGRFA Administration Services Contract6,000	
607	Rental Registration	80,000
608	Rezoning Application Fees	12,500
614	Passport Fees	35,000
625	Ambulance - Looking Glass Regional Fire Authority	160,000
627	Photo Copying	600
628	Weed Cutting	5,000
629	Inspection Fees	20,000
641	Other Charges for Services Rendered	573,000

	ACCOUNT #101-000		
			Approved
<u>Acct#</u>	<u>Description</u>		2021
	Accounting Charges to Water/Sewer	305,000	
	Administration Fee Charged to Water/Sewer Funds	200,000	
	Monument Footings and Passport Revenue	8,000	
	Library Reimbursement Charges (Acctg., H.R., P&R)	30,000	
	Engineering Charges to Utility Funds & Outside Organizations	30,000	
643	Cemetery Lots		21,000
651	Use & Admission Fees		26,000
651.001	Youth Sports Fees		53,700
	Tennis	1,500	
	Golf	2,700	
	Baseball	3,800	
	T-Ball	4,000	
	Soccer	18,100	
	Itty Bitty Soccer	4,100	
	Youth Basketball	6,200	
	Basketball Camp	1,500	
	Flag Football	2,800	
	Youth Jerseys Sales	9,000	
651.002	Adult Sports Fees		55,100
	Kickball	6,000	
	Volleyball	1,000	
	Softball	48,100	
651.003	Aquatics Fees		61,700
	Aerobics Cards	35,000	
	Lap Swim Cards	8,000	
	Drop-in Fees	1,100	
	Youth Swim Lessons	15,000	
	Adult Lessons	1,000	
	Private Swim Lessons	1,000	
	Pool Rentals	600	
651 004	Created Franks		14.000

#### 651.004 Special Events

14,000

	ACCOONT #101-000	
		Approved
<u>Acct#</u>	Description	2021
652	Enrichment Center Fees	30,100
	Golf <b>700</b>	
	Cards & Bingo <b>1,900</b>	
	Exercise <b>2,700</b>	
	Physical Well-Being 1,000	
	Classes <b>23,300</b>	
	Coffee <b>500</b>	
653	Recycling Fees	20,000
656	Ordinance Fees	110,000
665	Investment Income	250,000
	Estimated earnings of 2.0%.	
666	Interest - GF Special Assessments	200
667	Rents	72,700
	Community & Enrichment Center 55,000	
	Shelter/Park Rentals 15,000	
	Hawk Meadow Farm Lease2,700	
672	Special Assessments	645,440
	Street Lights from districts.	
673	Sale of Fixed Assets	4,000
675	Contributions - Private	21,500
	Fireworks Contributions	
	Private Contributions	
675.015	Delta Rocks! Revenue	7,000
694	Other Revenue	2,000
694.001	Other Fire Revenue	
	Fire runs billed by AccuMed.	20,000

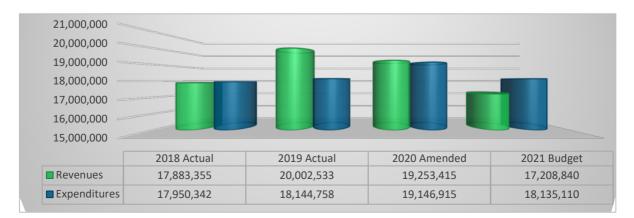
		Approved
<u>Acct#</u>	Description	2021
699	Appropriation Transfers-In	103,000
	Cemetery Perpetual Care 3,000	
	Transfer from Capital Improvement Fund 100,000	

**Total General Fund Revenues** 

17,208,840

# GENERAL FUND 2021 BUDGET SUMMARY

	Actual	Actual	Amended	Approved
	2018	2019	2020	2021
<u>Revenue Summary</u>				
Total General Fund Revenues	\$17,883,355	\$20,002,533	\$ 19,253,415	\$17,208,840
Expenditure Summary				
Township Board	97,510	100,570	105,226	106,731
Manager's Office	387,848	453,065	679,180	733,968
Clerk	546,091	477,867	592,707	421,575
Information Technology	276,143	280,166	339,716	325,920
Accounting/Treasurer	561,564	883,979	609,650	613,406
Assessing	542,273	497,634	564,700	570,747
Township Hall & Grounds	453,281	555,665	694,285	590,743
General Activity	769,938	875,912	840,960	626,050
Cemetery Activity	185,993	256,241	308,265	305,136
Police Activity	3,179,790	3,276,591	3,452,950	3,456,500
Fire	2,190,653	2,531,347	3,270,100	2,887,586
Fire - LGRFA	541,115	545,891	600,496	645,326
Emergency Operations Center (EOC)	17,974	20,593	33,820	24,680
Building	665,504	709,872	749,665	687,637
Recycling	104,625	94,376	95,829	100,275
Drains Activity	192,920	191,387	202,000	211,050
Roads Activity	206,585	1,190,911	733,000	990,000
Engineering Activity	395,062	435,259	472,737	447,439
Street Lighting Activity	648,258	694,454	701,070	730,440
Planning	305,949	310,770	421,682	421,595
Parks & Recreation	5,428,996	3,474,320	1,938,473	2,959,950
EDC	105,770	107,888	115,404	131,856
Capital Improvement Transfer	146,500	180,000	1,625,000	146,500
Total General Fund Expenditures	\$17,950,342	\$18,144,758	\$19,146,915	\$ 18,135,110
	30,184	1,857,775	106,500	(926,270)



# GENERAL FUND REVENUES Detail of Fund Revenues

		Actual	Actual	Amended	Approved
Acct #		2018	2019	2020	2021
404	Current Taxes - Real	6,015,833	6,295,060	6,466,100	6,724,000
410	Current Taxes - Personal	723,533	922,470	908,850	940,000
426	Other Tax Related Revenue	951,284	1,052,150	945,000	940,000
427	Mobile Home Space Tax	1,039	1,137	1,100	1,200
437	Industrial Facilities Tax	112,335	56,220	53,960	62,100
445	Penalties	27,201	15,024	20,000	20,000
447	Administration Fees	668,475	692,061	692,000	721,000
454	Drain Layers Licenses	500	225	500	500
456	Sign Permits	5,395	3,870	4,500	3,600
465	Cable TV Fees	530,475	515,835	520,000	502,000
468	Telecommunication Act Fees	15,422	15,969	15,000	16,000
475	Other Business/License Permits	1,760	1,780	1,000	1,000
477	Building Permits	383,332	757,496	425,000	400,000
478	Burial Permits	64,500	46,200	44,000	40,000
479	Heating/Air Conditioning Permits	132,332	129,997	120,000	120,000
480	Plumbing Permits	81,515	54,605	55,000	40,000
481	Sewer Permits	5,510	5,765	5,000	5,000
482	Storm Drain Permits	750	650	1,000	1,000
483	Electrical Permits	124,889	163,886	130,000	110,000
486	LBWL Franchise Fees	1,913,181	2,336,155	2,300,000	-
490	Tent Permits	850	700	750	-
529	Federal Grants - Other	158,210	333,260	86,700	-
569	State Grants	263,153	482,460	16,000	582,500
574	State Revenue Sharing	2,841,225	2,956,567	2,961,900	2,919,000
580	Contributions - Other Local Units	337,692	358,742	475,430	656,400
607	Rental Registration	103,800	93,982	98,000	80,000
608	Rezoning Application Fees	20,700	17,825	12,000	12,000
609	Z.B.A. Fees	-	350	1,000	500
613	Platting Fees	-	230	-	-
614	Passport Fees	68,613	71,964	55,000	35,000
625	Ambulance - LGRFA	175,429	145,369	175,000	160,000
627	Photo Copying	828	558	600	600
628	Weed Cutting	5,885	4,490	5,000	5,000
629	Inspection Fees	33,944	88,980	20,000	20,000
641	Other Charges for Services Rendered	586,330	604,179	583,000	573,000
643	Cemetery Lots	24,888	21,528	20,000	21,000
650	Sales - Other	1,181	167	-	-
651	Use & Admission Fees	35,439	44,502	26,000	26,000

# GENERAL FUND REVENUES Detail of Fund Revenues

Acct #		Actual 2018	Actual 2019	Amended 2020	Approved 2021
651 001	Youth Sports Fees	51,357	52,083	50,100	53,700
	Adult Sports Fees	49,304	53,482	49,700	55,100
	Aquatic Fees	75,075	69,976	75,110	61,700
	Special Events	14,608	17,447	14,000	14,000
652	Enrichment Center Fees	31,923	33,644	31,000	30,100
653	Recycling Fees	22,199	24,977	20,000	20,000
656	Ordinance Fines	103,986	108,299	111,000	110,000
665	Investment Income	338,723	539,393	300,000	250,000
666	Interest S/A	500	168	200	200
667	Rents	76,320	87,253	72,700	72,700
672	Special Assessments	534,465	579,240	611,215	645,440
673	Sale of Fixed Assets	6,393	3,277	2,000	4,000
675	Contributions - Private	21,183	23,803	21,500	21,500
675.009	Contributions - Fire	1,700	5,000	-	-
675.015	Contributions - Delta Rocks!	6,480	7,491	7,000	7,000
676	Reimbursements	-	1,390	-	-
677	Scholarships - P&R	580	572	-	-
694	Other Miscellaneous	478	7,030	2,000	2,000
694.001	Other Fire Revenue	33,580	37,734	35,000	20,000
694.002	Other Fire Revenue - Live Fire Training	1,354	1,560	2,000	-
699	Appropriations Transfers - In	95,719	56,306	604,500	103,000
	Total General Fund Revenues	\$17,883,355	\$20,002,533	\$19,253,415	\$17,208,840
	Summary				
	Taxes	7,804,024	8,327,037	8,375,010	8,667,300
	Licenses/Permits	801,333	1,165,174	786,750	721,100
	State Revenue Sharing	2,841,225	2,956,567	2,961,900	2,919,000
	Fees & Charges	4,583,517	5,091,223	4,994,425	2,681,840
	Interest	339,223	539,561	300,200	250,200
	Other Charges for Service	925,203	963,088	1,058,430	1,229,400
	Miscellaneous	493,111	903,577	172,200	637,000
	Transfers - In	95,719	56,306	604,500	103,000
	Total General Fund Revenues	\$17,883,355	\$20,002,533	\$19,253,415	\$17,208,840

# GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES Detail of Fund Expenditures - All Departments

		Actual	Actual	Amended	Approved
Acct #		2018	2019	2020	2021
702	- Salaries & Wages - Regular	4,400,637	4,481,015	5,082,172	5,154,485
703	Salaries & Wages - Temporary	320,107	351,879	482,855	429,780
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime	123,771	123,354	128,000	115,500
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity	88,256	90,729	106,877	99 <i>,</i> 850
710	Fees & Per Diem	13,250	12,620	14,110	13,950
715	F.I.C.A.	368,311	378,687	415,717	420,738
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance	94,383	98,679	100,976	105,490
719	Health Insurance	1,360,013	1,416,219	1,441,982	1,355,225
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance	124,410	130,765	137,392	140,937
721	Pension	506,604	484,423	602,516	636,182
723	Food Allowance	10,088	9,449	10,863	11,732
724	Uniform Allowance/Laundry	16,470	17,600	23,200	23,000
726	Disaster Relief Supplies	-	-	-	1,000
728	Office Supplies	18,997	24,013	27,700	26,400
729	Photo Copies	21,977	16,289	21,200	20,400
730	Postage	72,127	74,030	100,000	68,950
731	Publications	2,503	2,006	3,650	3,400
740	Operating Supplies	101,488	161,612	195,255	171,075
742	Election Supplies	30,989	5,310	22,000	5,000
759	Tools	635	2,101	1,800	2,000
760	Medical Supplies	10,556	8,730	9,600	9,600
776	Building Maintenance Supplies	40,519	38,704	47,000	47,000
778	Equipment Maintenance Supplies	40,700	61,032	56,000	49,500
780	Grounds Maintenance Supplies	50,967	67,468	65,300	61,300
803	Audit Fees	13,880	14,000	15,000	17,000
806	Contractual Services	446,537	613,987	772,620	609,060
807	Police Services	3,087,168	3,192,021	3,343,000	3,335,000
808	Legal Fees	52,515	85,581	85,000	75,000
851	Radio Maintenance	4,704	2,405	6,000	3,600
852	Telephone	56,770	58,774	62,570	57,120
854	Telephone Maintenance	-	-	1,000	500
861	Mileage	5,508	5 <i>,</i> 865	6,600	6,500
862	Gasoline & Diesel	63,581	61,351	56,300	55 <i>,</i> 800
863	Vehicle Maintenance	98,294	142,933	104,000	113,000
881	Fire Prevention	10,220	10,519	12,000	12,000
901	Advertising	17,594	17,113	21,000	21,000
903	Printing	31,161	36,527	46,000	47,400
911	Fleet Insurance	30,592	35,025	35,750	37,390

# GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES Detail of Fund Expenditures - All Departments

		Actual	Actual	Amended	Approved
Acct #		2018	2019	2020	2021
912	Liability Insurance	34,265	38,673	40,200	41,250
921	Electricity	123,542	135,160	133,900	136,900
922	Heat	33,767	36,909	36,700	35,300
923	Sewer & Water	18,280	16,137	17,570	18,200
924	Street Lighting	70,409	82,773	81,000	85,000
924.xxx	Street Lighting Districts - Summary	577,852	611,681	620,070	645,440
925	Recycling	33,098	37,121	35,500	37,000
931	R&M Services - Building	48,835	56 <i>,</i> 523	80,300	85,800
933	R&M Services - Equipment	17,582	18,437	20,500	18,250
934	R&M Services - Other	343,628	490,246	509,500	518,550
942	Rentals - Equipment	2,850	1,357	2,500	2,500
943	Rentals - Hydrants	145,670	154,910	155,000	156,000
957	Education & Training	36,365	45,096	72,200	114,850
958	Recording Costs	840	338	800	1,000
959	Memberships & Dues	79,264	78,482	83,745	84,747
960	Meetings, Conferences, Seminars	33,179	38,597	58,275	56,755
962	Contributions	3,500	7,000	14,500	12,500
963	Miscellaneous - Other	31	96	800	800
970	Capital Outlay	4,344,603	3,368,507	1,895,850	2,574,904
991	Debt - Principal	120,000	120,000	-	-
999	Appropriations - Transfers Out	146,500	473,900	1,625,000	146,500
	Total General Fund Expenditures	\$ 17,950,342	\$18,144,758	\$19,146,915	\$18,135,110
	Summary				
	Personnel Services	6,893,138	7,083,947	7,910,081	7,835,955
	Supplies	988,232	1,034,214	1,243,184	1,193,139
	Services	5,244,204	5,828,317	6,182,630	6,049,620
	Insurance	64,857	73,698	75,950	78,640
	Education & Training	148,808	162,175	214,220	256,352
	Capital Outlay	4,464,603	3,488,507	1,895,850	2,574,904
	Transfers Out	146,500	473,900	1,625,000	146,500
	Total General Fund Expenditures	\$ 17,950,342	\$18,144,758	\$ 19,146,915	\$18,135,110

# Delta Township Board

Fiscal Year 2021 Budget



# TOWNSHIP BOARD ACTIVITY LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-101

	ACCOONT #101-101	Approved
<u>Acct#</u>	Description	2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular Budget amount represents the salaries for five (5) of the seven (7) elected officials; Clerk and Treasurer salaries are included in the Clerk's Office and Treasurer's Office respectively.	82,050
715	<b>F.I.C.A.</b> The Township contributes 7.65% of the employees' wages.	6,277
717	<b>Workers' Comp. Insurance</b> The total wages listed are multiplied by the appropriate worker's compensation rate per \$100 of wages paid.	47
721	<b>Pension</b> Delta Township contributes an amount equal to 12.5% of the annualized base compensation.	10,257
740	Operating Supplies	1,500
861	Auto Allowance/Mileage	300
960	Meetings, Conferences & Seminars Funding to allow board members to attend seminars, conferences, etc.	6,000
963	Miscellaneous - Other	300
	Total Township Board Activity	\$ 106,731

#### **DELTA TOWNSHIP**

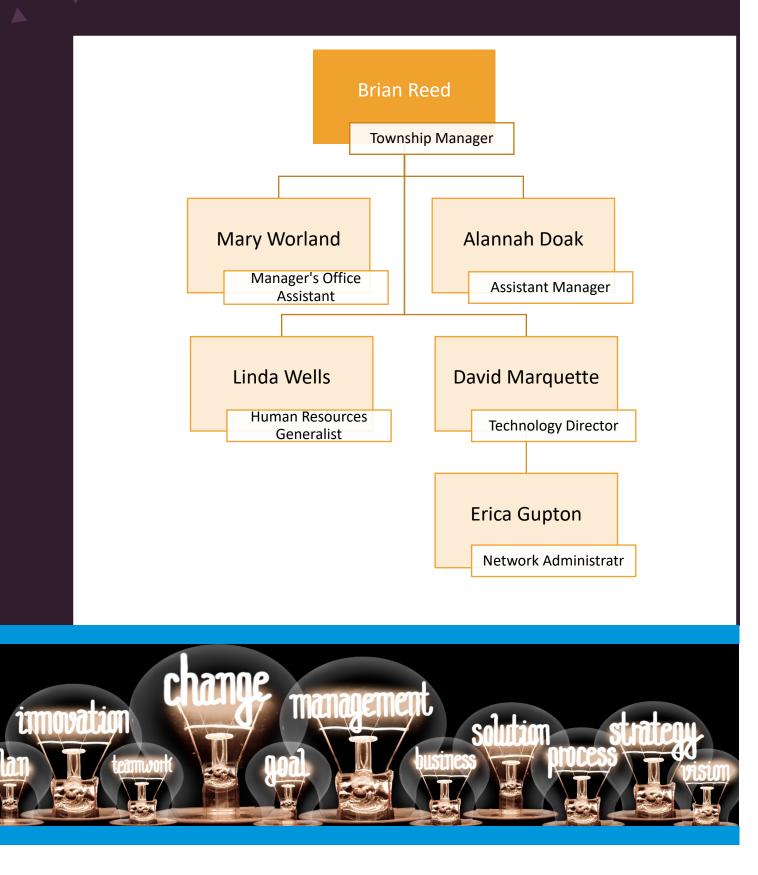
# TOWNSHIP BOARD ACTIVITY GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

# Township Board Activity - 101

		-	Actual	Actual		mended Ap		pproved
Acct #			2018	2019		2020		2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular		75,372	78,795		80,766		82,050
715	F.I.C.A.		5,766	6,028		6,180		6,277
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance		70	-		84		47
721	Pension		9,415	9,839		10,096		10,257
740	Operating Supplies		335	211		1,500		1,500
861	Mileage		-	222		300		300
960	Meetings, Conf. & Seminars		6,537	5,475		6,000		6,000
963	Miscellaneous - Other		15	-		300		300
	Total Twp. Board Activity	\$	97,510	\$ 100,570	\$	105,226	\$	106,731
	Total FTEs		2.5	2.5		2.5		2.5
	Summary							
	Personnel Services		90,623	94,662		97,126		98,631
	Supplies		350	211		1,800		1,800
	Services		-	222		300		300
	Education & Training		6,537	5,475		6,000		6,000
	Total Twp. Board Activity	\$	97,510	\$ 100,570	\$	105,226	\$	106,731

# Manager's Office Fiscal Year 2021 Budget



# MANAGER'S OFFICE

It is the primary responsibility of the Manager's Office to carry out the goals and objectives of the Township Board, and manage the daily operations of the Township; this office is responsible for the following:

#### Goals

- To ensure all laws and Township ordinances are enforced.
- To provide leadership, coordination, and administrative support to the Township departments.
- To work to implement the strategic plan and achieve the Township's mission and goals.
- To identify key priorities and establish management procedures that will further develop and effectively utilize Township resources.
- To hire the most qualified employees from diverse applicant pools; using selection methods based on merit and equal opportunity.
- To keep the lines of communication open among residents, businesses, and municipal government.
- To promote Township government services and events through various media, so that the public is more aware of said services and events.
- To listen to the needs and concerns of the community and route its desires to the Township Board.
- To make sure that all terms and conditions imposed in favor of the Township, or its inhabitants, in any public utility franchise or in any contract, are faithfully kept and performed.
- To prepare and administer the annual budget under policies formulated by the Township Board.
- To develop and implement all personnel policies for the Township.
- To provide adequate training including Ethics and Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion training, to all Delta Township employees to ensure trustworthy and culturally diverse workforce.
- To ensure all FOIA requests are complied with according to State statute.
- To prepare and distribute agenda packets to the board and residents.
- Oversee major capital improvement projects including utilities and other facilities.

#### Objectives

- Reduce workers' compensation injuries and thereby reduce the number of days lost due to injuries.
- Ensure all FOIA requests are answered immediately according to State statute.
- Increase overall training hours per FTE in the areas of diversity, equity, and inclusion.
- Improve the quality of all departments' performance measurement indicators by including more outcome, success, and efficiency indicators, and reducing the number of routine output indicators.
- Continue to improve communication across departments.
- Continue to inform board members and employees through regular Manager's newsletters.
- Continue to inform the community in various ways including social media, monthly electronic newsletter, and additional publications.
- Promote continuous improvement among departments and staff by providing integral training, continuous constructive feedback, consistent evaluations, guidance, and support.

- Ensure quality service delivery by identifying new revenues, eliminating inefficient programs, establishing long-term service polices, and promoting economic development and redevelopment.
- Continue active participation in local and regional business groups and economic development entities.
- Actively utilize the Township's website and GIS economic development section to actively market the Township's available properties and benefits.
- Develop a plan to improve/replace Township facilities.
- Continue to assess and upgrade utilities throughout the Township.

OUTPUT INDICATORS	2018	2019	PROJECTED 2020	TARGET 2021
Applications Reviewed and Processed	>500	>500	>500	>500
Employees Hired (Full-Time/Part-Time)	5FT/24PT	16FT/18PT	9FT/11PT	10FT/15PT
Total FTE's Per 1,000 Residents	0.003879	0.003875	0.00577	0.0577
Number of On-the-Job Injuries	31	24	11	0
Number of Days Lost Due to Injuries	71	43	2	0
Training Hours Per FTE	40	40	40	40
Number of Participants enrolled in Flexible Spending Plan	13	15	6	10
Number of Participants enrolled in Health Savings Plan	99	98	97	105
Number of FTE Waiving Health Insurance	30	31	30	30
FTE Turnover Rate (Excluding Retirements)	.07%	0.07%	0.02%	0.02%
Number of Full-Time Employees Hired	5	16	9	10
Percentage of Minorities in the Workforce	6%	10%	11%	<11%
Number of Board Agenda Packets	34	36	34	35
Number of Manager's Newsletters	49	50	48	52
Number of Delta Township Magazines/Brochures	4	4	4	4
Number of Delta Township Newsletters	12	12	12	12

#### MANAGER'S OFFICE LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-172

Acct#	Description	Approved 2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular Includes new Human Resources position.	465,880
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity Longevity is paid annually to full time employees with five (5) years or more of service. It is calculated by applying the appropriate rate to the employee's base wage on November 30 of each year.	5,607
715	<b>F.I.C.A.</b> The Township contributes 7.65% of the employees wages up to \$106,800, plus 1.45% of wages over \$106,800.	27,654
717	<b>Workers' Comp. Insurance</b> The total wages listed are multiplied by the appropriate worker's compensation rate per \$100 of wages paid.	203
719	<b>Health Insurance</b> Premiums for health care coverage for full-time employees and their dependents.	84,466
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance Delta Township pays 100% of the premiums for life, dental and long-term disability insurances for full-time employees.	9,594
721	<b>Pension</b> Delta Township contributes an amount equal to 12.5% of the annualized base compensation for each full-time employee to the ICMA Retirement Corporation.	43,664
728	Office Supplies	1,500
729	Photo Copies	7,000
730	Postage	800
731	<b>Publications</b> ICMA, MTA, MML, and personnel-related publications.	500

# MANAGER'S OFFICE LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-172

	ACCOUNT #101-172	
		Approved
Acct#	Description	2021
740	Operating Supplies	1,000
806	Contractual Services	40,000
	Consultants 20,000	
	Employment Searches 15,000	
	BSA Support (H.R. Software) 5,000	
852	Telephone	1,600
	Cell phone.	
861	Auto Allowance/Mileage	5,000
	Township Manager Auto Allowance 4,800	
	Other Travel 200	
957	Education & Training	25,000
	Implicit Bias Training 20,000	
	Other Training 5,000	
959	Memberships & Dues	3,000
	ICMA, MLGMA and other memberships & dues.	
960	Meetings, Conferences & Seminars	7,000
	MLGMA 1,500	
	MML 1,000	
	OTHER <b>1,500</b>	
	ICMA 2,000	
	MTA <b>1,000</b>	
963	Miscellaneous - Other	500
970	Capital Outlay	4,000
	Computer replacement.	
		• • • • • • •
	Total Manager's Office	\$ 733,968

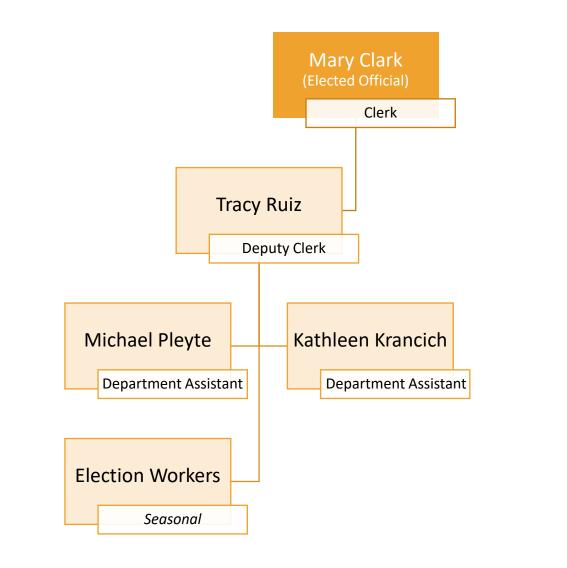
# MANAGER'S OFFICE GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

#### Manager's Office - 172

		Actual	Actual	Α	mended	Α	pproved
Acct #		2018	2019		2020		2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular	236,711	268,584		452,000		465,880
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity	2,571	2,648		5,454		5,607
715	F.I.C.A.	17,482	19,796		26,837		27,654
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance	278	296		360		203
719	Health Insurance	53,226	55 <i>,</i> 940		78,800		84,466
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance	6,423	6,861		9,489		9,594
721	Pension	29,524	32,708		42,340		43,664
728	Office Supplies	592	1,630		1,500		1,500
729	Photo Copies	6,783	4,662		7,000		7,000
730	Postage	422	598		800		800
731	Publications	-	-		500		500
740	Operating Supplies	615	1,391		1,000		1,000
806	Contractual Services	11,467	36,056		25,800		40,000
852	Telephone	1,236	1,366		1,600		1,600
861	Auto Allowance/Mileage	4,816	4,800		5,000		5,000
957	Education & Training	4,524	545		5,000		25,000
959	Memberships & Dues	2,594	1,566		3,000		3,000
960	Meetings, Conf. & Seminars	5,284	7,248		7,000		7,000
963	Miscellaneous - Other	6	96		500		500
970	Capital Outlay	 3,294	6,274		5,200		4,000
	Total Manager's Office	\$ 387,848	\$ 453,065	\$	679,180	\$	733,968
	Total FTEs	4.0	4.0		5.0		5.0
	Summary						
	Personnel Services	346,215	386,833		615,280		637,068
	Supplies	8,418	8,376		11,300		11,300
	Services	17,519	42,222		32,400		46,600
	Education & Training	12,402	9,359		15,000		35,000
	Capital Outlay	3,294	6,274		5,200		4,000
	Total Manager's Office	\$ 387,848	\$ 453,065	\$	679,180	\$	733,968

# Clerk's Office Fiscal Year 2021 Budget





#### CLERK'S OFFICE

The Clerk's Office holds the responsibility of conducting school, local, state, and federal elections under the guidelines of all applicable laws both state and federal and is also a Passport Acceptance Agency. Clerk's Office staff also processes the issuance of all vending, firework display, going-out-of-business permits, and amusement and entertainment licenses. The Clerk's Office is the designated archivist and recipient of permanent township documentation, which include vehicle records, township contracts and bids, Code of Ordinances, resolutions, Township Board and commission meeting minutes, and voter registration records. Staff works in coordination with the Parks, Recreation, and Cemeteries Department implementing recycling programs, including grant applications, reporting, advertising, and handling public inquiries. Staff is also responsible for maintaining records for both ownership and burial records for the Township cemeteries, and works in conjunction with the Parks, Recreation & Cemeteries Department handling public inquiries regarding cemeteries and funeral home requests.

#### Goals

- To provide accurate and efficient recordkeeping and incorporate use of document scanning to streamline programs and records to make available to all township staff.
- To facilitate efficient management of the election process by keeping abreast of proposed and current federal and state legislation, and implementing new election equipment and law changes that are required to be implemented relating to the election and voter registration process.
- To oversee and monitor vending permits, amusement & entertainment permits, going out of business and firework display permit application process to ensure that appropriate inspections and/or investigations are completed, thus protecting the public's safety.



Clerk's Office Budget History

# Objectives

- To continue cross training and advancing skill development among staff.
- To scan all documents related to cemeteries including grave headstones.
- To assess new election tabulation and ADA equipment to expand where necessary.
- To scan and index all Township Board minutes and resolutions, as well as all other relevant documents into a searchable database for improved efficiencies, and according to Delta Township's retention schedule.
- To identify areas of Township growth and redraw voter precinct boundaries.

OUTPUT INDICATORS	2018	2019	PROJECTED 2020	TARGET 2021
Township Board Minutes and Resolutions Scanned & Indexed Ordinances	33 Meetings, 194 Resolutions	34 Meetings, 150 Resolutions	31 Meetings, 150 Resolutions	30 Meetings, 163 Resolutions
Licenses Issued (Vendor, Coin-Operated, Amusement, Entertainment, Etc.)	7	7	5	3
Elections Conducted	2	0	3	1
New Voter Registrations/Changes Processed & Cancellations	5,951	5,000	6,921	3,000
Absentee Voter Ballots Prepared	10,721	0	44,500	5,000
Number of Registered Voters	25,387	25,856	27,314	27,500
Election Chairman & Inspector Classes	60	0	63	10
Total Voters Per Year/All Elections	26,659	115	32,000	7,000
Election Inspector Costs	\$74,478	\$1,221	\$112,196	\$15,000
Board/Commission Applications Processed	19	18	16	15
Passports Processed	1,583	1,510	677	1,000
Percentage of Operation Costs to General Fund Total Budget	3.0%	2.4%	3.5%	2.4%

### CLERK'S OFFICE LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-215

		Approved
<u>Acct#</u>	Description	2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular	245,336
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime Overtime required by staff during anticipated 2021 elections.	2,500
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity Longevity is paid annually to full time employees with five (5) years or more of service. It is calculated by applying the appropriate rate to the employee's base wage on November 30 of each year.	2,319
715	<b>F.I.C.A.</b> The Township contributes 7.65% of the employees wages up to \$106,800, plus 1.45% of wages over \$106,800.	20,748
717	<b>Workers' Comp. Insurance</b> The total wages listed are multiplied by the appropriate worker's compensation rate per \$100 of wages paid.	350
719	Health Insurance Premiums for health care coverage for full-time employees and their dependents.	51,111
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance Delta Township pays 100% of the premiums for life, dental and long-term disability insurances for full-time employees.	8,244
721	<b>Pension</b> Delta Township contributes an amount equal to 12.5% of the annualized base compensation for each full-time employee to the ICMA Retirement Corporation.	30,667
728	Office Supplies	4,000
729	Photo Copies	1,500

# CLERK'S OFFICE LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-215

	ACCOUNT #101-215		Approved
<u>Acct#</u>	Description		Approved 2021
730	Postage Mail service and passport postage	15,000	15,000
731	Publications		750
742	Election Supplies Other misc. election supplies	5,000	5,000
806	Contractual Services		5,000
852	Telephone		500
901	<b>Advertising</b> The amount budgeted covers all Township publications of ordinances, public hearing notices, synopses and election advertising, and other as required.		18,000
957	Education & Training Masters Class for Clerk Clerks Institute Year 1 Miscellaneous Education	900 1,200 550	2,650
958	Recording Costs		800
959	Memberships & Dues		400
960	Meetings, Conferences & Seminars MTA annual conference & MI Clerk's Assoc. conference.		2,500
970	Capital Outlay Office Computer Replacement	4,000	4,000
	Total Clerk's Office		\$ 421,575

# CLERK'S OFFICE GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

#### Clerk's Office - 215

Acct #         2018         2019         2020         2021           702         Salaries & Wages - Regular         244,302         238,690         252,180         245,336           703         Salaries & Wages - Temporary         5,133         2,446         7,000         -           704         Salaries & Wages - Longevity         2,880         3,458         3,544         2,310           705         Salaries & Wages - Longevity         2,880         3,458         3,544         2,310           715         F.I.C.A.         20,256         18,412         21,132         20,748           717         Workers' Comp. Insurance         329         181         286         350           719         Health Insurance         7,434         7,133         7,400         8,244           720         Life, Dental & LTD Insurance         7,434         7,133         31,000         30,667           728         Office Supplies         4,493         6,878         4,000         4,000           731         Publications         1,236         723         750         750           742         Election Supplies         30,989         5,310         22,000         5,000           806			Actual	Actual	Α	mended	Α	pproved
703       Salaries & Wages - Temporary       5,133       2,446       7,000       -         704       Salaries & Wages - Overtime       17,708       963       20,000       2,500         706       Salaries & Wages - Longevity       2,880       3,458       3,544       2,319         715       F.I.C.A.       20,256       18,412       21,132       20,748         717       Workers' Comp. Insurance       329       181       286       350         719       Health Insurance       7,678       49,320       51,965       51,111         720       Life, Dental & LTD Insurance       7,434       7,133       7,400       8,244         721       Pension       30,160       27,118       31,000       30,667         728       Office Supplies       4,493       6,878       4,000       4,000         730       Postage       2,750       2,294       1,500       1,500         742       Election Supplies       30,989       5,310       22,000       5,000         806       Contractual Services       80,226       4,879       88,200       5,000         816       Mileage       174       54       -       200         <	Acct #		2018	2019		2020		2021
704         Salaries & Wages - Overtime         17,708         963         20,000         2,500           706         Salaries & Wages - Longevity         2,880         3,458         3,544         2,319           715         F.I.C.A.         20,256         18,412         21,132         20,748           717         Workers' Comp. Insurance         329         181         286         350           719         Health Insurance         47,678         49,320         51,965         51,111           720         Life, Dental & LTD Insurance         7,434         7,133         7,400         8,244           719         Pension         30,160         27,118         31,000         30,667           728         Office Supplies         4,493         6,878         4,000         4,000           729         Photo Copies         2,750         2,294         1,500         1,500           730         Postage         25,730         25,303         39,500         15,000           741         Election Supplies         30,989         5,310         22,000         5,000           806         Contractual Services         80,226         4,879         88,200         5,000           81	702	Salaries & Wages - Regular	244,302	238,690		252,180		245,336
706         Salaries & Wages - Longevity         2,880         3,458         3,544         2,319           715         F.I.C.A.         20,256         18,412         21,132         20,748           717         Workers' Comp. Insurance         329         181         286         350           719         Health Insurance         47,678         49,320         51,965         51,111           720         Life, Dental & LTD Insurance         7,434         7,133         7,400         8,244           721         Pension         30,160         27,118         31,000         30,667           728         Office Supplies         4,493         6,878         4,000         4,000           729         Photo Copies         2,750         2,294         1,500         1,500           730         Postage         25,730         25,303         39,500         15,000           731         Publications         1,236         723         750         500           742         Election Supplies         30,989         5,310         22,000         5,000           805         Contractual Services         80,226         4,879         88,200         2,600           901         Ad	703	Salaries & Wages - Temporary	5,133	2,446		7,000		-
715       F.I.C.A.       20,256       18,412       21,132       20,748         717       Workers' Comp. Insurance       329       181       286       350         719       Health Insurance       47,678       49,320       51,965       51,111         720       Life, Dental & LTD Insurance       7,434       7,133       7,400       8,244         721       Pension       30,160       27,118       31,000       30,667         728       Office Supplies       4,493       6,878       4,000       4,000         729       Photo Copies       2,750       2,294       1,500       1,500         730       Postage       2,5730       25,303       39,500       15,000         731       Publications       1,236       723       750       750         742       Election Supplies       30,989       5,310       22,000       5,000         806       Contractual Services       80,226       4,879       88,200       5,000         810       Advertising       1,782       146       2,600       2,650         916       Meetings, Conf. & Seminars       1,760       2,215       2,500       2,500         926	704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime	17,708	963		20,000		2,500
717         Workers' Comp. Insurance         329         181         286         350           719         Health Insurance         47,678         49,320         51,965         51,111           720         Life, Dental & LTD Insurance         7,434         7,133         7,400         8,244           721         Pension         30,160         27,118         31,000         30,667           728         Office Supplies         4,493         6,878         4,000         4,000           729         Photo Copies         2,750         2,294         1,500         1,500           730         Postage         25,730         25,303         39,500         15,000           731         Publications         1,236         723         750         750           742         Election Supplies         30,989         5,310         22,000         5,000           806         Contractual Services         80,226         4,879         88,200         5,000           815         Telephone         456         456         500         500           816         Mileage         174         54         -         200           901         Advertising         1,7246	706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity	2,880	3 <i>,</i> 458		3,544		2,319
719       Health Insurance       47,678       49,320       51,965       51,111         720       Life, Dental & LTD Insurance       7,434       7,133       7,400       8,244         721       Pension       30,160       27,118       31,000       30,667         728       Office Supplies       4,493       6,878       4,000       4,000         729       Photo Copies       2,750       2,294       1,500       1,500         730       Postage       25,730       25,303       39,500       15,000         742       Election Supplies       30,989       5,310       22,000       5,000         806       Contractual Services       80,226       4,879       88,200       5,000         861       Mileage       174       54       -       200         901       Advertising       17,246       16,765       18,000       18,000         957       Education & Training       1,782       146       2,600       2,650         958       Recording Costs       840       338       600       800         959       Memberships & Dues       636       755       650       400         960       Meetings, Conf. &	715	F.I.C.A.	20,256	18,412		21,132		20,748
720         Life, Dental & LTD Insurance         7,434         7,133         7,400         8,244           721         Pension         30,160         27,118         31,000         30,667           728         Office Supplies         4,493         6,878         4,000         4,000           729         Photo Copies         2,750         2,294         1,500         1,500           730         Postage         25,730         25,303         39,500         15,000           742         Election Supplies         30,989         5,310         22,000         5,000           806         Contractual Services         80,226         4,879         88,200         5,000           852         Telephone         456         456         500         500           861         Mileage         17,4         54         -         200           901         Advertising         1,782         146         2,600         2,650           958         Recording Costs         840         338         600         800           959         Memberships & Dues         636         755         650         400           960         Meetings, Conf. & Seminars         1,760	717	Workers' Comp. Insurance	329	181		286		350
721       Pension       30,160       27,118       31,000       30,667         728       Office Supplies       4,493       6,878       4,000       4,000         729       Photo Copies       2,750       2,294       1,500       1,500         730       Postage       25,730       25,303       39,500       15,000         731       Publications       1,236       723       750       750         742       Election Supplies       30,989       5,310       22,000       5,000         806       Contractual Services       80,226       4,879       88,200       5,000         852       Telephone       456       456       500       500         861       Mileage       174       54       -       200         901       Advertising       17,82       146       2,600       2,650         958       Recording Costs       840       338       600       800         959       Memberships & Dues       636       755       650       400         960       Meetings, Conf. & Seminars       1,760       2,215       2,500       2,500         970       Capital Outlay       1,893       64,030	719	Health Insurance	47,678	49,320		51 <i>,</i> 965		51,111
728       Office Supplies       4,493       6,878       4,000       4,000         729       Photo Copies       2,750       2,294       1,500       1,500         730       Postage       25,730       25,303       39,500       15,000         731       Publications       1,236       723       750       750         742       Election Supplies       30,989       5,310       22,000       5,000         806       Contractual Services       80,226       4,879       88,200       5,000         810       Zelephone       456       456       500       500         811       Mileage       17,246       16,765       18,000       18,000         957       Education & Training       1,782       146       2,600       2,650         958       Recording Costs       840       338       600       800         959       Memberships & Dues       636       755       650       400         960       Meetings, Conf. & Seminars       1,760       2,215       2,500       2,500         970       Capital Outlay       1,893       64,030       17,400       4,000          375,880       <	720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance	7,434	7,133		7,400		8,244
729         Photo Copies         2,750         2,294         1,500         1,500           730         Postage         25,730         25,303         39,500         15,000           731         Publications         1,236         723         750         750           742         Election Supplies         30,989         5,310         22,000         5,000           806         Contractual Services         80,226         4,879         88,200         5,000           852         Telephone         456         456         500         500           861         Mileage         17,246         16,765         18,000         18,000           957         Education & Training         1,782         146         2,600         2,650           958         Recording Costs         840         338         600         800           959         Memberships & Dues         636         755         650         400           960         Meetings, Conf. & Seminars         1,760         2,215         2,500         2,500           970         Capital Outlay         1,893         64,030         17,400         4,000 <i>Total FTEs</i> 4.0	721	Pension	30,160	27,118		31,000		30,667
730         Postage         25,730         25,303         39,500         15,000           731         Publications         1,236         723         750         750           742         Election Supplies         30,989         5,310         22,000         5,000           806         Contractual Services         80,226         4,879         88,200         5,000           852         Telephone         456         456         500         500           861         Mileage         174         54         -         200           901         Advertising         1,782         146         2,600         2,650           958         Recording Costs         840         338         600         800           959         Memberships & Dues         636         755         650         400           960         Meetings, Conf. & Seminars         1,760         2,215         2,500         2,500           970         Capital Outlay         1,893         64,030         17,400         4,000           970         Capital Services         375,880         347,721         394,507         361,275           Supplies         65,198         40,508         67	728	Office Supplies	4,493	6,878		4,000		4,000
731       Publications       1,236       723       750       750         742       Election Supplies       30,989       5,310       22,000       5,000         806       Contractual Services       80,226       4,879       88,200       5,000         852       Telephone       456       456       500       500         861       Mileage       174       54       -       200         901       Advertising       17,246       16,765       18,000       18,000         957       Education & Training       1,782       146       2,600       2,650         958       Recording Costs       840       338       600       800         959       Memberships & Dues       636       755       650       400         960       Meetings, Conf. & Seminars       1,760       2,215       2,500       2,500         970       Capital Outlay       1,893       64,030       17,400       4,000         Summary         Personnel Services       375,880       347,721       394,507       361,275         Supplies       65,198       40,508       67,750       26,250         Services       98,102<	729	Photo Copies	2,750	2,294		1,500		1,500
742       Election Supplies       30,989       5,310       22,000       5,000         806       Contractual Services       80,226       4,879       88,200       5,000         852       Telephone       456       456       500       500         861       Mileage       174       54       -       200         901       Advertising       17,246       16,765       18,000       2,650         957       Education & Training       1,782       146       2,600       2,650         958       Recording Costs       840       338       600       800         959       Memberships & Dues       636       755       650       400         960       Meetings, Conf. & Seminars       1,760       2,215       2,500       2,500         970       Capital Outlay       1,893       64,030       17,400       4,000         970       Capital Outlay       1,893       347,721       394,507       361,275         970       Summary       22,154       106,700       23,700       26,250         98,102       22,154       106,700       23,700       26,250         98,102       22,154       106,700       2	730	Postage	25,730	25,303		39,500		15,000
806         Contractual Services         80,226         4,879         88,200         5,000           852         Telephone         456         456         500         500           861         Mileage         174         54         -         200           901         Advertising         17,246         16,765         18,000         18,000           957         Education & Training         1,782         146         2,600         2,650           958         Recording Costs         840         338         600         800           959         Memberships & Dues         636         755         650         400           960         Meetings, Conf. & Seminars         1,760         2,215         2,500         2,500           970         Capital Outlay         1,893         64,030         17,400         4,000           970         Capital Outlay         1,893         347,721         394,507         361,275           970         Summary         Personnel Services         375,880         347,721         394,507         361,275           970         Education & Training         5,018         3,454         6,350         6,250           98,102         <	731	Publications	1,236	723		750		750
852       Telephone       456       456       500       500         861       Mileage       174       54       -       200         901       Advertising       17,246       16,765       18,000       18,000         957       Education & Training       1,782       146       2,600       2,650         958       Recording Costs       840       338       600       800         959       Memberships & Dues       636       755       650       400         960       Meetings, Conf. & Seminars       1,760       2,215       2,500       2,500         970       Capital Outlay       1,893       64,030       17,400       4,000         960       Meetings, Conf. & Seminars       1,760       \$       59,2707       \$       421,575         970       Capital Outlay       1,893       64,030       17,400       4,000       4,000         970       Fotal FFEs       4.0       4.0       4.0       4.0       4.0       4.0         970       Capital Outlay       57,580       347,721       394,507       361,275       50,250         98,102       22,154       106,700       23,700       50,250	742	Election Supplies	30,989	5,310		22,000		5,000
861       Mileage       174       54       -       200         901       Advertising       17,246       16,765       18,000       18,000         957       Education & Training       1,782       146       2,600       2,650         958       Recording Costs       840       338       600       800         959       Memberships & Dues       636       755       650       400         960       Meetings, Conf. & Seminars       1,760       2,215       2,500       2,500         970       Capital Outlay       1,893       64,030       17,400       4,000         970       Capital Outlay       1,893       64,030       17,400       4,000         Summary         Personnel Services       375,880       347,721       394,507       361,275         Supplies       65,198       40,508       67,750       26,250         Services       98,102       22,154       106,700       23,700         Education & Training       5,018       3,454       6,350       6,350         Gapital Outlay       1,893       64,030       17,400       4,000	806	Contractual Services	80,226	4,879		88,200		5,000
901       Advertising       17,246       16,765       18,000       18,000         957       Education & Training       1,782       146       2,600       2,650         958       Recording Costs       840       338       600       800         959       Memberships & Dues       636       755       650       400         960       Meetings, Conf. & Seminars       1,760       2,215       2,500       2,500         970       Capital Outlay       1,893       64,030       17,400       4,000         Summary         Personnel Services       375,880       347,721       394,507       361,275         Supplies       65,198       40,508       67,750       26,250         Services       98,102       22,154       106,700       23,700         Education & Training       5,018       3,454       6,350       6,350         Capital Outlay	852	Telephone	456	456		500		500
957       Education & Training       1,782       146       2,600       2,650         958       Recording Costs       840       338       600       800         959       Memberships & Dues       636       755       650       400         960       Meetings, Conf. & Seminars       1,760       2,215       2,500       2,500         970       Capital Outlay       1,893       64,030       17,400       4,000         970       Capital Outlay       1,893       64,030       17,400       4,000         Summary         Personnel Services       375,880       347,721       394,507       361,275         Supplies       65,198       40,508       67,750       26,250         Services       98,102       22,154       106,700       23,700         Education & Training       5,018       3,454       6,350       6,350         Capital Outlay       1,893       64,030       17,400       4,000	861	Mileage	174	54		-		200
958       Recording Costs       840       338       600       800         959       Memberships & Dues       636       755       650       400         960       Meetings, Conf. & Seminars       1,760       2,215       2,500       2,500         970       Capital Outlay       1,893       64,030       17,400       4,000         970       Capital Outlay       1,893       64,030       17,400       4,000         970       Capital Outlay       1,893       64,030       17,400       4,000         970       Total Clerk's Office       \$ 546,091       \$ 477,867       \$ 592,707       \$ 421,575         970       Total Clerk's Office       \$ 546,091       \$ 477,867       \$ 592,707       \$ 421,575         970       Total Clerk's Office       \$ 546,091       \$ 477,867       \$ 592,707       \$ 421,575         970       Foral FTEs       4.0       4.0       4.0       4.0         970       Summary       \$ 375,880       347,721       394,507       361,275         98,102       22,154       106,700       23,700       \$ 98,102       22,154       106,700       23,700         970       Education & Training       5,018       3,45	901	Advertising	17,246	16,765		18,000		18,000
959       Memberships & Dues       636       755       650       400         960       Meetings, Conf. & Seminars       1,760       2,215       2,500       2,500         970       Capital Outlay       1,893       64,030       17,400       4,000         970       Total Clerk's Office       \$       \$       477,867       \$       \$       92,707       \$       421,575         970       Total FTEs       4.0       4.0       4.0       4.0       4.0         970       Summary       Total FTEs       4.0       4.0       4.0       4.0         970       Supplies       375,880       347,721       394,507       361,275         970       Supplies       65,198       40,508       67,750       26,250         970       Services       98,102       22,154       106,700       23,700         970       Education & Training       5,018       3,454       6,350       6,350         971       1,893       64,030       17,400       4,000	957	Education & Training	1,782	146		2,600		2,650
960       Meetings, Conf. & Seminars       1,760       2,215       2,500       2,500         970       Capital Outlay       1,893       64,030       17,400       4,000         70tal Clerk's Office       \$ 546,091       \$ 477,867       \$ 592,707       \$ 421,575         Total Clerk's Office         70tal FTEs       4.0       4.0       4.0         Summary         Personnel Services       375,880       347,721       394,507       361,275         Supplies       65,198       40,508       67,750       26,250         Services       98,102       22,154       106,700       23,700         Education & Training       5,018       3,454       6,350       6,350         Capital Outlay       1,893       64,030       17,400       4,000	958	Recording Costs	840	338		600		800
970       Capital Outlay       1,893       64,030       17,400       4,000 <i>Total Clerk's Office</i> <b>\$ 546,091 \$ 477,867 \$ 592,707 \$ 421,575</b> <i>Total Clerk's Office</i> 4.0       4.0       4.0       4.0 <i>Total Clerk's Office</i> <b>5 466,091 \$ 477,867 \$ 592,707 \$ 421,575</b> <i>Total FTEs</i> 4.0       4.0       4.0       4.0 <i>Summary</i> Personnel Services       375,880       347,721       394,507       361,275         Supplies       65,198       40,508       67,750       26,250         Services       98,102       22,154       106,700       23,700         Education & Training       5,018       3,454       6,350       6,350         Capital Outlay       1,893       64,030       17,400       4,000	959	Memberships & Dues	636	755		650		400
Total Clerk's Office Total FTEs         \$ 546,091         \$ 477,867         \$ 592,707         \$ 421,575           Total FTEs         4.0         4.0         4.0         4.0         4.0         4.0           Summary Personnel Services         375,880         347,721         394,507         361,275           Supplies         65,198         40,508         67,750         26,250           Services         98,102         22,154         106,700         23,700           Education & Training         5,018         3,454         6,350         6,350           Capital Outlay         1,893         64,030         17,400         4,000	960	Meetings, Conf. & Seminars	1,760	2,215		2,500		2,500
Total FTEs         4.0         4.0         4.0         4.0           Summary         Personnel Services         375,880         347,721         394,507         361,275           Supplies         65,198         40,508         67,750         26,250           Services         98,102         22,154         106,700         23,700           Education & Training         5,018         3,454         6,350         6,350           Capital Outlay         1,893         64,030         17,400         4,000	970	· ·		-				
SummaryPersonnel Services375,880347,721394,507361,275Supplies65,19840,50867,75026,250Services98,10222,154106,70023,700Education & Training5,0183,4546,3506,350Capital Outlay1,89364,03017,4004,000		Total Clerk's Office	\$ 546,091	\$ 477,867	\$	592,707	\$	421,575
Personnel Services375,880347,721394,507361,275Supplies65,19840,50867,75026,250Services98,10222,154106,70023,700Education & Training5,0183,4546,3506,350Capital Outlay1,89364,03017,4004,000		Total FTEs	4.0	4.0		4.0		4.0
Personnel Services375,880347,721394,507361,275Supplies65,19840,50867,75026,250Services98,10222,154106,70023,700Education & Training5,0183,4546,3506,350Capital Outlay1,89364,03017,4004,000		Summary						
Supplies65,19840,50867,75026,250Services98,10222,154106,70023,700Education & Training5,0183,4546,3506,350Capital Outlay1,89364,03017,4004,000		-	375 880	347 721		394 507		361 275
Services98,10222,154106,70023,700Education & Training5,0183,4546,3506,350Capital Outlay1,89364,03017,4004,000								
Education & Training5,0183,4546,3506,350Capital Outlay1,89364,03017,4004,000								
Capital Outlay         1,893         64,030         17,400         4,000								
			\$	\$	\$		\$	

# Information Technology Department

Fiscal Year 2021 Budget





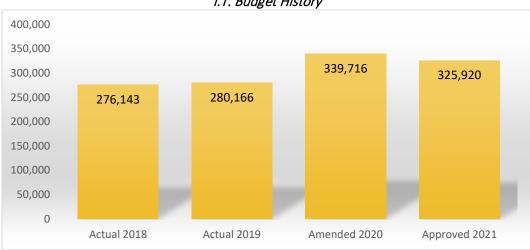
#### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

It is the responsibility of the Information Technology Department (IT) to maintain and provide improvements and/or upgrades to the evolving network of computers, servers, communications, and software. The IT department is involved with such issues as increased access to information and services, long-term planning for information systems and communications, computer security, archival scanning/storage, and Geographical Information System (GIS) development for use by township departments.

Support is provided to township employees who use the extensive information and communications technology. Specific services provided include, but are not limited to, e-mail, internet/intranet, Geographical Information System, data network management, personal computer, printer acquisition and maintenance, and department specific business systems.

#### Goals

- To provide citizens, visitors, current and potential township businesses more enhanced access to township GIS data through friendly web driven portals.
- To respond to the needs of end-users in a timely and pleasant manner.
- To share query solutions with end-users to encourage self-reliance whenever appropriate.
- To collaborate with all departments to ensure state-of-the-art status on all computer systems.
- . To assist the Township Board, by expediting information to them that will aid in establishing policy and by communicating the Board's actions regarding items on the agenda.





#### Objectives

- To increase the effectiveness of the Township website by providing more access to resources that otherwise were restricted to citizens who physically come to the Township Hall.
- Continue to increase the overall efficiency of the Township by utilizing the Township Digital Document Management System.
- To increase digital access to Township resources and information outside of the Township network.

OUTPUT INDICATORS	2018	2019	PROJECTED 2020	TARGET 2021
Number of Hits on Township Website	342,368	339,431	275,000	280,000
Number of Hits on GIS Website	18,000	18,500	17,250	18,000
Number of Documents Scanned	2,948	9,340	4,000	10,000
Number of Scanned Pages	20,275	17,890	22,000	20,000

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS/EFFICIENCIES	2019	2020	2021
Workstation Hardware Platforms Supported	6	6	6
Server Hardware Platforms Supported	5	5	5
Application Programs Supported	47	47	47
Help Desk Calls Received	400	350	400
Computer Workstations & Laptops Supported	160	160	190
Physical Servers Supported	10	10	10
Virtual Servers Supported	25	25	27
Virtual Desktops Supported	0	0	0
Firewalls Supported	3	3	3
Percent of Help Desk Calls Resolved Within 8 Hours	95%	95%	95%
Percent of Network Down Time	0%	0%	0%

### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-228

<u>Acct#</u>	Description	Approved 2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular	150,180
706	<b>Longevity</b> Longevity is paid annually to full time employees with five (5) years or more of service. It is calculated by applying the appropriate rate to the employee's base wage on November 30 of each year.	4,660
715	<b>F.I.C.A.</b> The Township contributes 7.65% of the employees wages up to \$106,800, plus 1.45% of wages over \$106,800.	11,845
717	<b>Workers' Comp. Insurance</b> The total wages listed are multiplied by the appropriate worker's compensation rate per \$100 of wages paid.	87
719	Health Insurance Premiums for health care coverage for full-time employees and their dependents.	5,250
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance Delta Township pays 100% of the premiums for life, dental and long- term disability insurances for full-time employees.	3,645
721	<b>Pension</b> Delta Township contributes an amount equal to 12.5% of the annualized base compensation for each full-time employee to the ICMA Retirement Corporation.	18, <b>053</b>

### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-228

			Approved
Acct#	Description		2021
806	Contractual Services		73,200
	Backup Software Renewal	1,500	
	Laserfiche	5,000	
	ESRI GIS Software (50%)	7,000	
	VMWARE Software Licensing	5,500	
	Dropbox	6,000	
	Additional Software Maintenance	8,000	
	Deltami.gov Domain Renewal	500	
	Security Software	10,000	
	Office 365	18,000	
	VidComm	800	
	Website Annual Maintenance	5,000	
	Laserfiche Connector	900	
	Cybersecurity Training	5,000	
960	Meetings, Conferences & Seminars		4,000
	ESRI International Conference (2 people).		
970	Capital Outlay		55,000
	Hardware Replacement	50,000	
	Firewall Replacement	5,000	
	Total laformention Tools along		¢ 225.020
	Total Information Technology		<u>\$ 325,920</u>

# IT GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

# Information Technology - 228

		Actual	Actual	Α	mended	Α	pproved
Acct #		2018	2019		2020		2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular	139,301	144,337		147,960		150,180
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity	4,350	4,480		4,592		4,660
715	F.I.C.A.	11,478	11,950		11,670		11,845
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance	171	169		158		87
719	Health Insurance	6,250	5 <i>,</i> 500		5,250		5,250
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance	3,360	3,466		3,600		3,645
721	Pension	16,834	17,331		17,786		18,053
806	Contractual Services	47,363	62,117		79,200		73,200
852	Telephone	1,722	1,722		-		-
959	Membership & Dues	-	-		900		-
960	Meetings, Conferences, Seminars	-	-		4,000		4,000
970	Capital Outlay	45,314	29,094		64,600		55,000
	Total Information Technology	\$ 276,143	\$ 280,166	\$	339,716	\$	325,920
	Total FTEs	1.5	1.5		1.5		1.5
	Company and						
	Summary Personnel Services	101 711	107 222		101 016		102 720
		181,744	187,233		191,016		193,720 73,200
	Services Education & Training	49,085	63,839		79,200 4,900		4,000
	Capital Outlay	- 45,314	- 29,094		4,900 64,600		55,000
	Total Information Technology	\$ 276,143	\$ 280,166	\$	339,716	\$	325,920

# Accounting Department

Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

6/



19

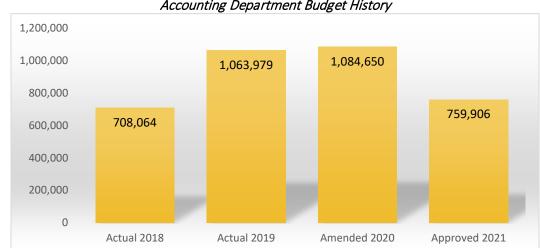
84

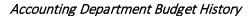
#### ACCOUNTING/TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT

The Accounting/Treasurer's Department is responsible for the preparation of utility bills and receipting payments, preparation of payroll and related payments, processing vendor and/or supplier claims for payment, as well as mailing and receipting property taxes and the distribution of those taxes to other taxing authorities. The department is also responsible for the investments to generate interest revenue, record financial transactions, prepare for and assist in annual audits, provide financial analysis and conduct financial research for the Township Manager and Township Board, and preparation of the annual budget.

#### Goals

- To assist in developing and implementing programs to reduce costs, increase revenues, and add efficiencies.
- To effectively administer tax programs in accordance with all applicable laws.
- To administer cash management programs with the goal of decreasing costs and increasing earnings.
- To participate in statewide and local cooperatives to broaden purchasing operations and to obtain • better pricing by combining orders with multiple communities.
- To monitor purchasing histories and activities identifying areas where purchases can be consolidated to allow for future cost reduction.



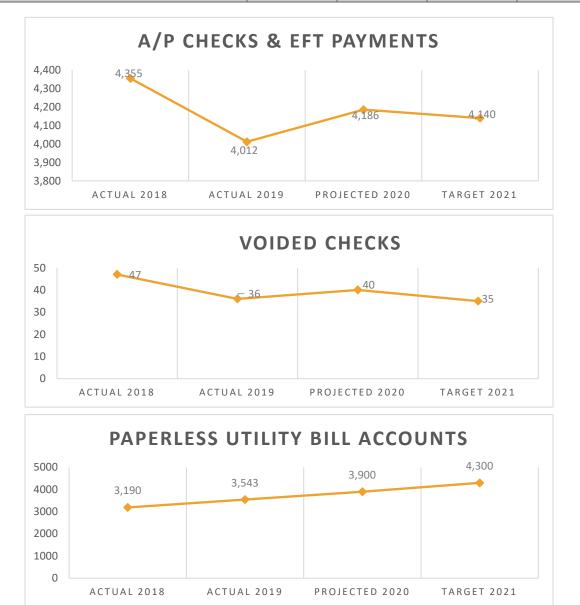


To provide guidance to departments and vendors regarding purchasing practices.

#### Objectives

- Reconcile all bank accounts within 15 days of month end.
- Reduce the number of monthly water service interruptions by 10%.
- To continue to increase the number of customers receiving utility bills via email.

OUTPUT INDICATORS	2018	2019	PROJECTED 2020	TARGET 2021
Number of Voided Checks	47	36	40	35
Number of A/P Checks Written	4,236	3,778	3,900	3,850
Number of EFT Payments	119	234	286	290
Number of Monthly Water Service Interruptions	48	41	39	39
Percentage of Payroll Direct Deposits	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Mo/Year Bank Reconciled Within 30 Days	100%	100%	92%	100%
Number of Customers Receiving Monthly Utility Bill via Email	3,190	3,543	3,900	4,300



# ACCOUNTING/TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-253

		Approved
Acct#	Description	2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular Approved amount represents the salaries for authorized positions and the elected Treasurer.	350,033
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime	500
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity Longevity is paid annually to full time employees with five (5) years or more of service. It is calculated by applying the appropriate rate to the employee's base wage on November 30 of each year.	4,674
715	<b>F.I.C.A.</b> The Township contributes 7.65% of the employees wages up to \$106,800, plus 1.45% of wages over \$106,800.	27,135
717	<b>Workers' Comp. Insurance</b> The total wages listed are multiplied by the appropriate worker's compensation rate per \$100 of wages paid.	200
719	Health Insurance Premiums for health care coverage for full-time employees and their dependents.	101,380
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance Delta Township pays 100% of the premiums for life, dental and long-term disability insurances for full-time employees.	9,851
721	<b>Pension</b> Delta Township contributes an amount equal to 12.5% of the annualized base compensation for each full-time employee to the ICMA Retirement Corporation.	37,833
728	<b>Office Supplies</b> Toner, envelopes, check stock, and miscellaneous office supplies.	5,000

# ACCOUNTING/TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-253

		Approved
Acct#	Description	2021
730	Postage	16,500
	Tax Bills         11,500	
	Checks, Invoices, Other Correspondence 5,000	
803	Audit Fees	17,000
806	Contractual Services	32,700
	BS&A Software Support 19,000	
	Bank Fees 1,500	
	Loomis Armored Car 6,000	
	Affordable Care Act Reporting Service2,200	
	OPEB Actuarial Update 3,000	
	Continuing Disclosure Report 1,000	
852	Telephone	800
861	Auto Allowance/Mileage	300
933	Repair & Maintenance - Equipment	750
957	Education & Training	2,000
	Staff software training.	
959	Memberships & Dues	600
	MI Government Finance Officers 150	
	MI Municipal Treasurer's Assoc. 100	
	Government Finance Officers 350	
960	Meetings, Conferences & Seminars	3,750
	MMTA Winter Workshop 150	
	MMTA or MGFOA Fall Conference 1,000	
	MML/MTA for Treasurer 800	
	GFOA Annual Conference 1,800	
970	Capital Outlay	2,400
	Office furniture.	

<b>Total Account</b>	ing Dep	artment
----------------------	---------	---------

#### \$ 613,406

# ACCOUNTING GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

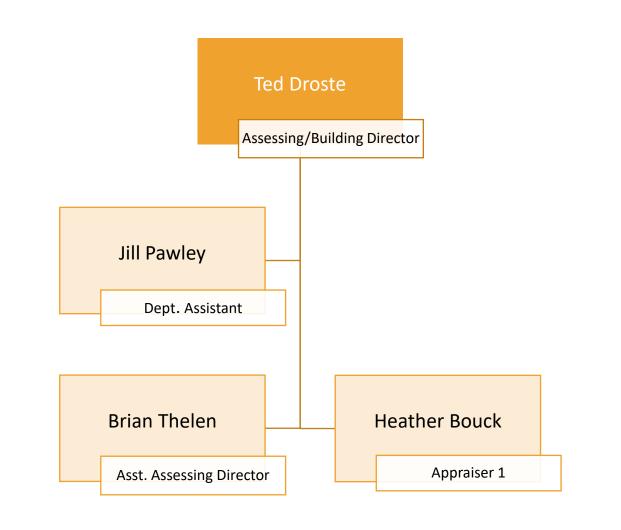
Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

### Accounting Department - 253

		4	Actual	Actual	Amended	Α	pproved
Acct #			2018	2019	2020		2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular		339,128	349,939	358,594		350,033
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime		47	135	500		500
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity		6,416	6,608	8,554		4,674
715	F.I.C.A.		25,232	26,402	28,087		27,135
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance		393	371	377		200
719	Health Insurance		77,270	80,510	86,068		101,380
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance		9,320	9,626	9,893		9,851
721	Pension		36,770	37,901	38,902		37,833
728	Office Supplies		3,502	4,739	4,500		5,000
729	Photo Copies		665	541	800		-
730	Postage		16,331	16,857	16,800		16,500
803	Audit Fees		13,880	14,000	15,000		17,000
806	Contractual Services		26,498	30,849	30,600		32,700
852	Telephone		780	780	800		800
861	Mileage		-	-	300		300
933	R & M Services - Equipment		-	-	1,000		750
957	Education & Training		587	274	2,000		2,000
959	Memberships & Dues		445	470	525		600
960	Meetings, Conf. & Seminars		2,586	3,179	3,850		3,750
970	Capital Outlay		1,714	6,898	2,500		2,400
999	Appropriations - Transfer Out		146,500	473,900	475,000		146,500
	Total Accounting Dept.	\$	708,064	\$ 1,063,979	\$ 1,084,650	\$	759,906
	Total FTEs		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.5
	Summary						
	Personnel Services		494,576	511,492	530,975		531,606
	Supplies		20,498	22,137	22,100		21,500
	Services		41,158	45,629	47,700		51,550
	Education & Training		3,618	3,923	6,375		6,350
	Transfers Out		146,500	473,900	475,000		146,500
	Capital Outlay		1,714	6,898	2,500		2,400
	Total Accounting Dept.	\$	708,064	\$ 1,063,979	\$ 1,084,650	\$	759,906

# Assessing Department

Fiscal Year 2021 Budget



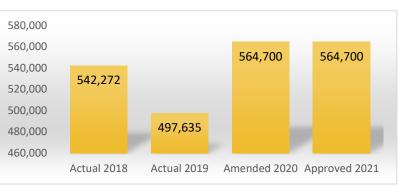


#### ASSESSING DEPARTMENT

The Assessing Department is responsible for several important duties that contribute to the overall success of the Township. The most significant roles are inventorying 13,460 parcels and establishing assessed and taxable values of all property. The primary goal is the equitable distribution of the property tax burden in accordance with Michigan's General Property Tax Act and various other applicable State statutes. Additionally, it is critical to the success of this department to continue to provide excellent customer service in person and by providing accessibility to accurate property information through the online assessing database.

The principal responsibilities of the Assessing Department are:

- To annually identify and inventory all property within the township and determine values based on the requirements of the General Property Tax Act. Perform onsite visits to assess properties and make sure our data is accurate.
- To annually audit properties that are exempt from property taxes to assure they are still eligible.
- To annually provide the property owners of Delta Township with fair and equitable assessments.
- To accurately and timely process all property transfer information, including the Principal Residence Exemption Program, in compliance with applicable State laws.
- To provide administrative oversight to the Land Division Ordinance and processing of all splits and combinations.
- To meet and/or exceed all State Tax Commission requirements.
- To process all incoming Industrial Facilities Tax Exemption requests and ensure all terms outlined in the IFT application and agreement are followed.
- The creation and balancing of the summer and winter tax rolls and preparing the warrant for the collection of taxes.
- To perform an annual IFT Compliance Audit to make sure businesses that were granted a tax abatement have hired the number of employees they have promised.
- To perform many Personal Property Audits of random businesses to verify the data they have submitted for the Personal Property Tax assessment is accurate.
- Perform detailed sales analysis reports, analyze the real estate market trends, and complete statistical analysis' which leads to fair and accurate assessments.



#### Assessing Department Budget History

#### Objectives

- Property Inventory: All properties are inventoried to track specific key property attributes such as land area, building improvements, and other improvements to the land. This data is used to appraise all assessable property in a uniform manner. This inventory includes annual inspections of over 2,000 data verification inspections per year [in accordance with the State Tax Commission guidelines] to update records, inspect, and appraise all new construction and to assist with taxpayer inquiries.
- Assessment Preparation: The primary focus of this Department is to prepare Property Assessments for approximately 13,460 properties. The assessments, based on various statistical analysis, are computed on Tax Day, December 31<sup>st</sup>. The analysis is done annually on a neighborhood basis by comparing sales data to current assessments. More complex appraisals for Commercial and Industrial type properties also include analysis' using the Income Approach, Modified Cost Approach, and the Sale Comparison approaches to value.
- <u>Ownership tracking</u>: Another primary responsibility is the accurate and timely processing of all ownership transfers. This department is responsible for tracking ownership history, sales, principal residence exemptions, and transfer of ownership data. We serve all other Departments for property ownership information. This is primarily done through processing submissions of Property Transfer Affidavits and Deeds recorded by the Eaton county Register of Deeds Office.
- Land Divisions: It is the responsibility of this department to accurately process all land division and combination applications in compliance with the Land Division Ordinance.
- <u>State Tax Commission</u>: Assessment Administration continuously changes due to several factors such as new legislation, Tax Tribunal decisions, and updated interpretations of Property Tax Laws. Local units are audited on a periodic basis in the State AMAR Program. It is our goal to meet or exceed expectations set forth by the Michigan State Tax Commission by performing all expected tasks. Our goal is to lead within the Mid-Michigan Assessment Administration community.
- <u>Tax Abatements:</u> When new Industrial manufacturing businesses enter the Township, they frequently look for Tax Abatements. It is the Assessing Departments objective to help these businesses in any way possible by assisting with questions, filing forms, and discussing options with State Tax Commission staff. Additionally, we also verify IFT job creation agreements are followed to maintain compliance with local agreements.
- <u>Tax Roll Preparation</u>: The goal of this Department is to compile, calculate, and prepare the Tax Roll for the summer and winter tax collections. These tax rolls, and corresponding Assessors Warrant are given to the Treasurer's Office/Finance Department authorizing the collection of taxes. This procedure is a very detailed and complex process of balancing taxable values, tax dollars, and millage rates.
- <u>Collaboration</u>: As stated above, our goal is to be considered a leading Assessment Administration Department within the region. One contributing element is to work with other municipalities. The Assessing department currently works collaboratively with Delhi Township to provide assessing consulting services.

<u>Sales Analysis</u>: Delta Township is comprised of over a hundred residential neighborhoods and a diverse mix of Commercial and Industrial uses. Each of these categories requires a thorough market analysis to prepare the annual assessments. Analysis' includes preparation of ECF's [economic condition factors], and analysis of market trends, and a land value analysis.

OUTPUT INDICATORS	2018	2019	PROJECTED 2020	TARGET 2021
Number of Board of Review Appeals	112	110	110	125
Number of Transfers	1,245	1,250	1,250	1250
Data Verification Inspections	2,100	2,100	2,000	2,000
Number of Hits for On-Line Assessing Database	60,500	48,500	60,000	55,000
Full Michigan Tax Tribunal Appeals Processed	9	10	10	25*
Percentage of Operation Costs to General Fund Total Budget	3.0%	3.4%	3.4%	3.2%

\*Expect several appeals due to Covid-19

# ASSESSING DEPARTMENT LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-257

	ACCOUNT #101-257		Approved
Acct#	Description		2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular		312,426
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime		500
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity Longevity is paid annually to full time employees with five (5) years or more of service. It is calculated by applying the appropriate rate to the employee's base wage on November 30 of each year.		6,886
710	Fees & Per Diem Board of Review compensation and related miscellaneous expenses.		1,800
715	<b>F.I.C.A.</b> The Township contributes 7.65% of the employees wages up to \$106,800, plus 1.45% of wages over \$106,800.		24,427
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance The total wages listed are multiplied by the appropriate worker's compensation rate per \$100 of wages paid.		1,820
719	Health Insurance Premiums for health care coverage for full-time employees and their dependents.		81,104
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance Delta Township pays 100% of the premiums for life, dental and long-term disability insurances for full-time employees.		10,048
721	<b>Pension</b> Delta Township contributes an amount equal to 12.5% of the annualized base compensation for each full-time employee to the ICMA Retirement Corporation.		38,226
728	Office Supplies General Office Supplies Delta Twp. Logo Apparel (3 EE) Board of Review Binding	3,300 300 100	3,700

# ASSESSING DEPARTMENT LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-257

	ACCOUNT #101-257		
			Approved
Acct#	Description		2021
729	Photo Copies		1,800
730	Postage		11,000
	Assessment Change Notices	6,900	
	Personal Property Statements	850	
	Data Verification Letters	1,000	
	Miscellaneous Mailings	2,250	
806	Contractual Services		50,000
	Professional services related to MTT appraisals & defense costs.		
862	Gasoline		1,000
863	Vehicle Maintenance		2,000
000	Drinting		1 000
903	Printing		1,000
911	Fleet Insurance		1,100
511			_,
934	Repair & Maintenance - Other		12,000
	APEX Sketching Support Fees	1,000	
	Assessing Software Service Fees	6,000	
	Internet Service (Online Data) Service Fees	5,000	
957	Education & Training		4,600
	MAA Continuing Education Course & Lodging (4 EE)	4,000	
	Various Training Seminars for All Staff	600	
959	Memberships & Dues		1,610
	State Tax Commission Assessor License (4 ea.)	700	
	Michigan Assessors Association Dues (4 ea.)	400	
	Mid-Michigan Assessors Association Dues (3 ea.)	60	
	International Association of Assessing Officers Dues (2 ea.)	450	
960	Meetings, Conferences & Seminars	4 6 6 6	1,200
	MAA Annual Conference & Lodging	1,000	
	Miscellaneous 1-day Meetings on Special Topics	200	

# ASSESSING DEPARTMENT LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-257

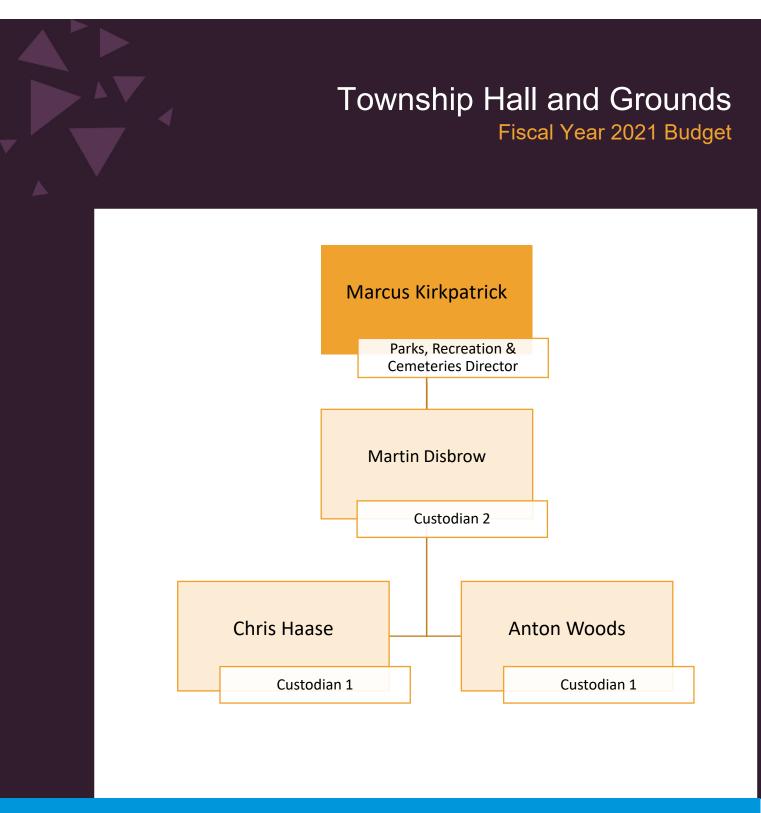
		Approved
Acct#	Description	2021
970	Capital Outlay	2,500
	Computer replacement.	
	Total Assessing Department	\$ 570,747

# ASSESSING GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

### Assessing Department - 257

		Actual	Actual	Α	mended	A	pproved
Acct #		2018	2019		2020		2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular	334,245	293,009		305,709		312,426
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime	-	-		500		500
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity	6,727	6,035		6,784		6,886
710	Fees & Per Diem	1,200	1,570		1,800		1,800
715	F.I.C.A.	24,813	21,736		23,906		24,427
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance	3,026	2,602		2,649		1,820
719	Health Insurance	92,029	90,045		82,568		81,104
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance	11,100	9,301		9,956		10,048
721	Pension	33,960	19,273		37,398		38,226
728	Office Supplies	3,079	1,465		3,700		3,700
729	Photo Copies	2,181	1,671		1,800		1,800
730	Postage	8,031	8,329		11,000		11,000
806	Contractual Services	2,699	24,808		50,000		50,000
862	Gasoline & Diesel	803	559		1,000		1,000
863	Vehicle Maintenance	1,285	1,782		2,000		2,000
903	Printing	504	399		1,000		1,000
911	Fleet Insurance	870	982		1,020		1,100
934	R & M Services - Other	10,713	10,898		12,000		12,000
957	Education & Training	1,703	1,345		4,600		4,600
959	Memberships & Dues	1,730	1,405		1,610		1,610
960	Meetings, Conf. & Seminars	672	419		1,200		1,200
970	Capital Outlay	 903	-		2,500		2,500
	Total Assessing Dept.	\$ 542,273	\$ 497,634	\$	564,700	\$	570,747
	Total FTEs	5.0	5.0		4.0		4.0
	Summary						
	Personnel Services	507,100	443,572		471,270		477,237
	Supplies	14,094	12,024		17,500		17,500
	Services	15,201	37,887		65,000		65,000
	Insurance	870	982		1,020		1,100
	Education & Training	4,105	3,169		7,410		7,410
	Capital Outlay	903	-		2,500		2,500
	Total Assessing Dept.	\$ 542,273	\$ 497,634	\$	564,700	\$	570,747



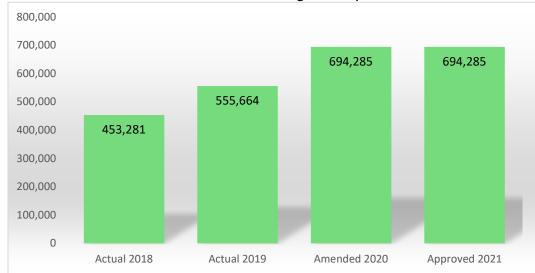


#### HALL AND GROUNDS

The Halls and Grounds activity, a division of the Parks, Recreation, and Cemeteries Department, is responsible for providing a clean, safe, and well-maintained environment for conducting township business for township employees and our residents. Staff will maintain all building floors, windows, ceilings, and lighting fixtures, as well as normal interior maintenance work. Staff shall also perform selected maintenance on landscaped areas, along with mowing and trimming selected areas around each building to keep the exterior of buildings clean and in good repair.

#### Goals

- To continue to properly maintain all Municipal building sites and parks through efficient scheduling of turf and landscape management.
- To continue to establish and/or upgrade preventative maintenance programs for all mechanical, electrical, and plumbing equipment.
- To continue to enhance the Township's beauty by landscape maintenance of trees around township facilities.
- To continue to provide Delta Township residents and employees clean and safe facilities to carry on their daily business.



Hall & Grounds Budget History

#### Objectives

- To expand the purchasing system to ensure the best pricing for quantities purchased of all paper and cleaning products required to maintain Township facilities.
- To expand the inventory control system which will aid in ordering and controlling the amount of supplies used to maintain Township facilities.
- To develop and improve the cleaning schedule of each building to ensure health and safety standards are being met.

OUTPUT INDICATORS	2019	PROJECTED 2020	TARGET 2021
Township Facilities Receiving Daily Housekeeping (Sq. Ft.)	55,700	55,700	55,700
Interior Preventive Maintenance Cycles	4	4	4
Exterior Preventive Maintenance Cycles	4	4	4
Percentage of Operation Costs to General Fund Total Budget	3.7%	4.4%	3.3%

#### HALL & GROUNDS DEPARTMENT LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-265

	ACCOUNT #101-265	Approved
<u>Acct#</u>	Description	2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular	135,394
703	Wages & Salaries - Temporary Seasonal Staff (29 hours @ 30 weeks x \$15.00/hr.).	13,100
704	Wages & Salaries - Overtime	3,000
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity Longevity is paid annually to full time employees with five (5) years or more of service. It is calculated by applying the appropriate rate to the employee's base wage on November 30 of each year.	3,149
715	<b>F.I.C.A.</b> The Township contributes 7.65% of the employees wages up to \$106,800, plus 1.45% of wages over \$106,800.	11,293
717	<b>Workers' Comp. Insurance</b> The total wages listed are multiplied by the appropriate worker's compensation rate per \$100 of wages paid.	3,854
719	Health Insurance Premiums for health care coverage for full-time employees and their dependents.	27,140
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance Delta Township pays 100% of the premiums for life, dental and long-term disability insurances for full-time employees.	4,608
721	<b>Pension</b> Delta Township contributes an amount equal to 12.5% of the annualized base compensation for each full-time employee to the ICMA Retirement Corporation.	16,405
724	Cleaning & Laundry	500

### HALL & GROUNDS DEPARTMENT LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-265

	ACCOUNT #101-205		
			Approved
Acct#	Description		2021
776	Repair & Maintenance Supplies - Building		25,000
	Paper Products	8,500	
	Cleaning Supplies	5,500	
	Trash Bags	1,000	
	Paint & Wallcoverings	2,000	
	Floorcare Products	1,000	
	Electrical Supplies	2,000	
	Miscellaneous - COVID Related Expenses	5,000	
778	Repair & Maintenance Supplies - Equipment		2,000
780	Ground Maintenance Supplies		5,500
	Landscape Supplies	2,000	
	Parking Lot Repairs	2,500	
	Fertilizer, Weed Control & Miscellaneous Grounds Supplies	1,000	
806	Contractual Services		17,500
	Trash Removal	4,000	
	Pest Control (4 buildings)	2,500	
	Window Cleaning	1,000	
	Elevators Maint. & Service - Admin. & Community Center	6,000	
	Alarm System Annual Maintenance	2,000	
	Fire System Annual Maintenance	2,000	
852	Telephone		33,000
	Phones and Internet Fiber (all departments)	25,000	
	Comcast - Enrichment Center	3,000	
	TDS	3,000	
	Verizon	1,000	
	AT&T	1,000	
854	Telephone Maintenance		500
862	Gasoline		1,000
863	Vehicle Maintenance		500

### HALL & GROUNDS DEPARTMENT LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-265

		Approved
Acct#	Description	2021
911	Fleet Insurance	600
912	Liability Insurance	24,700
512		24,700
921	Electricity	68,000
		22.000
922	Heat	22,000
923	Sewer & Water	7,000
931	Repair & Maintenance - Building	51,000
	Administration Building <b>10,000</b>	
	Old Water Building 1,000	
	Community Center 3,000	
	Enrichment Center 20,000	
	ADA Improvements 5,000	
	Boiler Room Maintenance (Admin. Building)2,000	
	Sheriff's Building 10,000	
933	Repair & Maintenance - Equipment	2,000
970	Capital Outlay	112,000
	Furniture, Tables, Chairs 5,000	
	Administration Carpet, Painting and Stairways 5,000	
	Elevator - Admin. Building Power Unit & Soft Start 32,000	
	Community Center Upgrades 5,000	
	Building Security Enhancements 15,000	
	Administration Building East Side Boiler 50,000	

Total Twp. Hall & Grounds

\$ 590,743

# HALL & GROUNDS GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

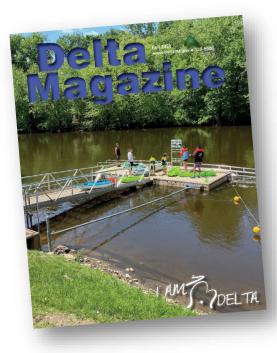
Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

### Township Hall & Grounds - 265

			Actual		Actual	Α	mended	Α	oproved
Acct #			2018		2019		2020		2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular		123,747		119,979		129,900		135,394
703	Salaries & Wages - Temporary		8,529		9 <i>,</i> 936		13,050		13,100
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime		158		1,535		3,000		3,000
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity		2,939		3,027		4,092		3,149
715	F.I.C.A.		10,377		10,846		10,875		11,293
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance		3,889		3,893		3,748		3,854
719	Health Insurance		17,345		17,644		17,862		27,140
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance		3,809		3,933		4,028		4,608
721	Pension		15,190		13,477		15,720		16,405
724	Uniform Allowance/Laundry		489		831		700		500
776	Building Maintenance Supplies		20,673		21,670		22,000		25,000
778	Equipment Maintenance Supplies		1,729		1,717		2,000		2,000
780	Grounds Maintenance Supplies		5,634		5,612		9,000		5,500
806	Contractual Services		18,384		74,627		16,700		17,500
852	Telephone		29,468		30,628		32,950		33,000
854	Telephone Maintenance		-		-		1,000		500
862	Gasoline & Diesel		542		358		1,000		1,000
863	Vehicle Maintenance		282		51		500		500
911	Fleet Insurance		480		542		560		600
912	Liability Insurance		20,800		23,476		24,400		24,700
921	Electricity		63,108		66,872		68,000		68,000
922	Heat		22,555		22,075		23,400		22,000
923	Sewer & Water		6,862		6,586		6,300		7,000
931	R & M Services - Building		30,787		36,114		51,000		51,000
933	R & M Services - Equipment		402		1,139		2,500		2,000
970	Capital Outlay	~	45,103	~	79,097	~	230,000	~	112,000
	Total Twp. Hall & Grounds	\$	453,281	\$		\$	694,285	\$	590,743
	Total FTEs		3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0
	Summary								
	Personnel Services		185,983		184,270		202,275		217,943
	Supplies		29,067		30,188		34,700		34,000
	Services		171,848		238,092		202,350		201,500
	Insurance		21,280		24,018		24,960		25,300
	Capital Outlay		45,103		79,097		230,000		112,000
	Total Twp. Hall & Grounds	\$	453,281	\$	555,665	\$	694,285	\$	590,743

# General Activity Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

THE GENERAL ACTIVITY COST CENTER BUDGETS FOR TOWNSHIP EXPENSES THAT ARE INCURRED FOR THE TOWNSHIP AT-LARGE, SUCH AS MEMBERSHIPS IN ORGANIZATIONS IN THE NAME OF THE TOWNSHIP (TRI-COUNTY REGIONAL PLANNING, MICHIGAN MUNICIPAL LEAGUE, MICHIGAN TOWNSHIPS ASSOCIATION, ETC.), LEGAL FEES INCURRED BY THE TOWNSHIP, DONATIONS ON BEHALF OF THE TOWNSHIP, EMPLOYEE PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES, THE TOWNSHIP QUARTERLY MAGAZINE, AND OTHER EXPENSES INCURRED ON THAT NO SINGLE DEPARTMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE FOR.







# DELTA TOWNSHIP

### GENERAL ACTIVITY ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

As a separate accounting activity, a General Activity account was defined to include expenses for those items that are essentially all-purpose, a township-wide benefit, or expenses that should not be specifically assigned to a single cost center. Some examples of such expenses are the printed publications the Township mails to all our residents; Delta Township Magazine, sent quarterly and the Delta Now! sent semiannually. Additionally, memberships to organizations on behalf of the Township also fall under this general activity fund. And include such memberships as the Michigan Municipal League, Michigan Townships Association, and Tri-County Regional Planning Commission.

### Goals

- To provide for the costs of memberships and dues on behalf of the township as a whole.
- To provide for the multiple printed and digital publications featuring programs, activities, and information concerning the township to its residents.
- To participate in funding community-based events.
- To accommodate other expenses that are not specifically associated with a particular department, i.e., legal expenses on behalf of the township, employee benefit expenses, and donations as determined by Board adopted policy, etc.
- To provide additional mailings designed to educate the public at large.

### Objectives

- To fund other post-employment benefit costs.
- Publish and distribute the quarterly Delta Magazine and Semi-Annual Delta Now! to township residents.
- Publish and distribute monthly emailed newsletters and other timely emailed notifications.
- Publish and distribute two additional mailings to educate Delta residents on efforts by the Township to enhance quality of life.

# GENERAL ACTIVITY LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-272

	ACCOUNT #101-272		
			Approved
Acct#	Description		2021
710	Fees & Per Diem		450
	Non-Discrimination Committee per diem.		
719	Health Insurance		368,000
	Retiree Health Insurance Premiums	265,000	
	OPEB Contribution	100,000	
	Wellness Program	3,000	
		-,	
730	Postage		20,000
	Postage expenses for Delta Magazine and Delta Now mailings.		
740	Operating Supplies		25,000
	Delta Community Awards (check deferred revenue)	5,000	
	Employee Appreciation/Service Awards	7,000	
	Delta Senior Council	1,000	
	Delta Promotional/Branding Items	4,000	
	Coffee	2,000	
	Employee Retreats	6,000	
806	Contractual Services		30,000
	Delta Township fireworks.		
808	Legal Fees		75,000
903	Printing		42,000
	Printing Expenses for Delta Magazine and Delta Now	34,000	
	Digital Media	8,000	
959	Memberships & Dues		53,100
	Michigan Municipal League	7,100	
	Tri-County Regional Planning	22,000	
	Visitors and Convention Bureau	400	
	Delta-Side Business Association	200	
	Lansing Area Safety Council	1,000	
	Lansing Regional Chamber & Lansing Safety Council	450	
	Michigan Township Association	6,700	
	Lansing Economic Area Partnership	15,000	
	MiDeal & Protec	250	

# GENERAL ACTIVITY LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-272

	Approved
Acct# Description	2021
962 Contributions	12,500
Meals-On-Wheels 5,000	
211 <b>2,500</b>	
Delta-Side Business Expo 2,000	
Neighborhood Beautification Grants 3,000	

Total General Activity

\$ 626,050

### **DELTA TOWNSHIP**

# GENERAL ACTIVITY GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

### General Activity - 272

		Actual	Actual	Amended	Approved
Acct #		2018	2019	2020	2021
710	Fees & Per Diem	200	250	360	450
719	Health Insurance	457,096	512,716	445,000	368,000
730	Postage	17,579	19,891	25,000	20,000
740	Operating Supplies	9,252	11,867	27,000	25,000
806	Contractual Services	27,241	30,640	30,000	30,000
808	Legal Fees	52,515	85,581	85,000	75,000
903	Printing	28,332	34,243	41,000	42,000
959	Memberships & Dues	54,223	53,595	53,100	53,100
962	Contributions	3,500	7,000	14,500	12,500
970	Capital Outlay	120,000	129	120,000	-
991	Appropriation Transfer to Cap. Proj.	-	120,000	1,150,000	-
	Total General Activity	\$ 769,938	\$ 875,912	\$ 1,990,960	\$ 626,050

Summary				
Personnel Services	457,296	512,966	445,360	368,450
Supplies	26,831	31,758	52,000	45,000
Services	111,588	157,464	170,500	159,500
Education & Training	54,223	53,595	53,100	53,100
Capital Outlay/Debt	120,000	120,129	1,270,000	-
Total General Activity	\$ 769,938	\$ 875,912	\$ 1,990,960	\$ 626,050

# Cemeteries Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

THERE ARE TWO CEMETERIES WITHIN THE TOWNSHIP. BOTH CEMETERIES ARE PROFESSIONALLY MAINTAINED AND OPERATED BY THE PARKS, RECREATION AND CEMETERIES DEPARTMENT.

DELTA CENTER CEMETERY IS LOCATED ON ST. JOE HWY. EAST OF CANAL ROAD (7301 WEST ST. JOE HIGHWAY). THE HILLSIDE CEMETERY IS LOCATED ON DELTA RIVER DRIVE EAST OF WEBSTER STREET (6415 DELTA RIVER DRIVE).

THE PARKS, RECREATION & CEMETERIES DEPARTMENT SHARE MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITIES WITH THE CLERK'S OFFICE. THE DIVISION IS RESPONSIBLE FOR BURIALS AND GROUND MAINTENANCE, FOUNDATIONS, AND THE SHOWING OF PLOTS FOR PURCHASE, WHILE THE CLERK'S OFFICE HANDLES THE OFFICIAL RECORDKEEPING, DEEDS, PURCHASES, TRANSFERS, AND THE LIKE.

A COMPLETE SYSTEM OF OWNERSHIP AND BURIAL RECORDS IS MAINTAINED AT THE TOWNSHIP'S ADMINISTRATION BUILDING. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE CEMETERIES INCLUDING RECORDS, PURCHASING PROCEDURE, RULES AND REGULATIONS, ARRANGEMENTS AND COST OF INTERMENT SERVICES, PERPETUAL CARE, AND OTHER SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE.









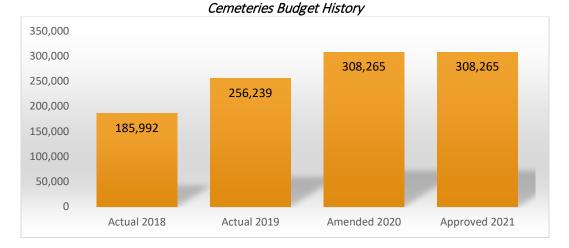


### CEMETERIES

The Parks, Recreation, and Cemeteries Department perform all facets of cemetery maintenance and operation in a professional, courteous manner; and provide complete cemetery service at the time of need.

### Goals

• To continue to operate all facets of the Cemetery operations in a professional and courteous manner.



### Objectives

- To perform all cemetery maintenance and operation of both Delta Center and Hillside Cemeteries.
- To develop an identification system for all grave sites.
- To coordinate and work with funeral directors who are serving clients.
- To open/close graves and set up graveside services at the time of need.
- To provide a more seamless system in lot purchasing and monument installation for residents.
- To provide master plans for Delta Center and Hillside Cemeteries.

OUTPUT INDICATORS	2019	PROJECTED 2020	TARGET 2021
Burials	66	60	60
Cemetery Plots Sold	58	62	60
Percentage of Operation Costs to General Fund Total Budget	1.6%	1.6% 1.6%	

### CEMETERIES LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-276

<u>Acct#</u>	Description	Approved 2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular	113,112
703	Wages & Salaries - Temporary Temporary workers (2 @ 29 hrs. for 30 wks. x \$15.00/hr.).	26,100
704	Wages & Salaries - Overtime An attempt will be made to limit overtime which will be granted only with prior approval.	3,000
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity Longevity is paid annually to full time employees with five (5) years or more of service. It is calculated by applying the appropriate rate to the employee's base wage on November 30 of each year.	3,410
715	<b>F.I.C.A.</b> The Township contributes 7.65% of the employees wages up to \$106,800, plus 1.45% of wages over \$106,800.	10,393
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance The total wages listed are multiplied by the appropriate worker's compensation rate per \$100 of wages paid.	5,099
719	Health Insurance Premiums for health care coverage for full-time employees and their dependents.	27,335
720	<b>Life, Dental &amp; LTD Insurance</b> Delta Township pays 100% of the premiums for life, dental and long-term disability insurances for full-time employees.	3,396
721	<b>Pension</b> Delta Township contributes an amount equal to 12.5% of the annualized base compensation for each full-time employee to the ICMA Retirement Corporation.	13,991

## CEMETERIES LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-276

<u>Acct#</u>	Description		Approved 2021
740	<b>Operating Supplies</b> Cremation Vaults Cremation Plaques for Scatter Garden (to be sold) Miscellaneous	3,000 500 1,000	4,500
759	Tools		1,000
776	<b>Repair &amp; Maintenance Supplies - Building</b> Carpet and paint for chapel at Delta Center Cemetery.		1,000
778	Repair & Maintenance Supplies - Equipment Lowering device.		5,000
780	Repair & Maintenance - Grounds Fertilizer, Weed, and Pest Control Foundation Cement Grass Seed and Mulch Miscellaneous	1,000 1,500 500 1,000	4,000
806	Contractual Services Tree Trimming and Stump Removal Software Fees Miscellaneous	1,000 3,000 1,000	5,000
852	Telephone Answering Service Cell Phones	700 800	1,500
862	Gasoline		4,000
863	Vehicle Maintenance		3,000
911	Fleet Insurance		1,100
921	Electricity		2,000
923	Sewer & Water		400

## CEMETERIES LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-276

<u>Acct#</u>	Description	Approved 2021
933	Repair & Maintenance - Equipment	500
942	Rentals	500
959	Memberships and Dues	100
960	Meetings and Conferences	700
970	Capital Outlay15,000Mower Replacement Program15,000Delta Center Retaining Wall/Master Plan50,000	

Total Cemeteries Division\$ 305,136

# CEMETERIES GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

### Cemeteries - 276

			Actual		Actual	Α	mended	Α	pproved
Acct #			2018		2019		2020		2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular		85,769		102,783		111,440		113,112
703	Salaries & Wages - Temporary		22,394		23,025		26,100		26,100
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime		-		-		3,000		3,000
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity		2,479		2,690		3,360		3,410
715	F.I.C.A.		8,262		9,523		10,275		10,393
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance		4,077		4,046		4,692		5,099
719	Health Insurance		7,153		18,255		27,823		27,335
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance		2,106		2,798		3,350		3,396
721	Pension		10,550		7,769		13,785		13,991
740	Operating Supplies		4,009		3,110		9,000		4,500
759	Tools		448		1,579		1,000		1,000
776	Building Maintenance Supplies		604		281		5,000		1,000
778	Equipment Maintenance Supplies		4,830		16,598		5,000		5,000
780	Grounds Maintenance Supplies		11,054		4,512		7,000		4,000
806	Contractual Services		3,594		6,780		5,300		5,000
852	Telephone		601		1,121		600		1,500
862	Gasoline & Diesel		3,250		3 <i>,</i> 968		3,000		4,000
863	Vehicle Maintenance		601		6,360		3,000		3,000
911	Fleet Insurance		875		988		1,020		1,100
921	Electricity		1,695		1,868		1,900		2,000
923	Sewer & Water		299		270		320		400
933	R & M Services - Equipment		-		-		1,000		500
942	Rentals - Equipment		350		-		500		500
959	Memberships & Dues		-		-		100		100
960	Meetings, Conf. & Seminars		414		461		700		700
970	Capital Outlay	~	10,579	~	37,456	~	60,000	~	65,000
	Total Cemeteries	\$	185,993	\$	256,241	\$	308,265	\$	305,136
	Total FTEs		1.5		2.0		2.0		2.0
	Summary								
	Personnel Services		142,790		170,889		203,825		205,836
	Supplies		24,195		30,048		30,000		19,500
	Services		7,140		16,399		12,620		12,900
	Insurance		875		988		1,020		1,100
	Education & Training		414		461		800		800
	Capital Outlay		10,579		37,456		60,000		65,000
	Total Cemeteries	\$	185,993	\$	256,241	\$	308,265	\$	305,136

# Eaton County Sheriff's Office Delta Patrol

Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

THE TOWNSHIP CONTRACTS WITH THE EATON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT FOR POLICE PROTECTION. THIS AGREEMENT PROVIDES DELTA PATROL WITH 34 EMPLOYEES, HOUSED IN A SUB-STATION IN THE TOWNSHIP'S ADMINISTRATION COMPLEX.







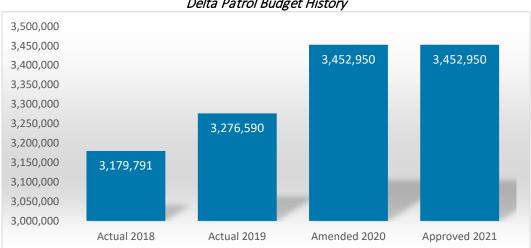
## DELTA PATROL, EATON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

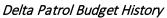
Delta Township contracts with the Eaton County Sheriff's Office for police protection. This contract establishes the Delta Patrol, which is housed within the Administration Complex of Delta Township.

Delta Patrol is responsible for ensuring the safety of the community, investigating all criminal and civil complaints received and follows through with prosecution if warranted. Delta Patrol is also responsible for enforcing all traffic laws, with an emphasis on the school zones in Delta Township, responds to and investigates all traffic accidents reported, and has a Community Services Deputy assigned to work closely with school officials as well as the community, to solve problems that arise daily.

### Goals

- To enforce compliance with State laws, traffic laws, and local ordinances; and to arrest or cite violators as necessary.
- To provide a safe environment for vehicle and pedestrian traffic, by implementing effective traffic safety strategies and providing traffic/pedestrian safety information.
- To provide prompt, efficient service when public requests are received.
- To input report information into a computer database in compliance with State and Federal guidelines.
- To properly receive, record, and store property and criminal evidence.
- To build a new Delta Patrol Sub-Station that will be advantageous to the public, deputies, and township employees.





### Objectives

- Reduce the number of traffic crashes in Delta Township by 10% through directed patrols and enforcement, and community education.
- Increase commercial motor vehicle inspections by 10% to ensure the safety of motorists traveling in Delta Township and preserve the infrastructure of the roadway.

- Increase efforts to provide information to the Delta Township community regarding traffic safety and crime prevention services through the use of education presentations, internet, and social media such as Facebook.
- Increase the number of bicycle patrol hours by 10% in Delta Township neighborhoods, parks, and pathways.
- Provide for efficient, effective cooperation and response to incidents/events where two or more public safety agencies are required through joint training and pre-operational planning.

OUTPUT INDICATORS	2018	2019	ESTIMATED 2020	TARGET 2021
Total Number of Service Calls	17,456	16,740	16,000	17,000
Traffic Encounters	5,595	5,800	4,000	6,000
Traffic Crashes	1,198	1,100	1,000	1,000
Total Number of Commercial Motor Vehicle Inspections	115	125	150	165
Bicycle Patrol Hours	100	147	160	180
Number of Facebook Followers	12,560	14,044	18,000	19,000
Percentage of Operation Costs to General Fund Total Budget	17.2%	17.2%	20.6%	19.2%

### SHERIFF ACTIVITY LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-301

	ACCOUNT #101-501		
			Approved
<u>Acct#</u>	Description		2021
729	Photo Copies		400
740	Operating Supplies		2,500
	Scale calibration and coffee expense.		
806	Contractual Services		80,500
		16,000	
	•	60,000	
	Speed Sign Software Support	4,500	
807	Sheriff's Contract		3,335,000
807			3,333,000
	Contract payments to Eaton County.		
852	Telephone		1,200
			,
921	Electricity		16,100
922	Heat		1,800
923	Sewer and Water		1,500
970	Capital Outlay		17,500
970			17,500
	Security cameras external/internal.		
	Total Sheriff Activity		\$ 3,456,500
		-	

# SHERIFF ACTIVITY GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

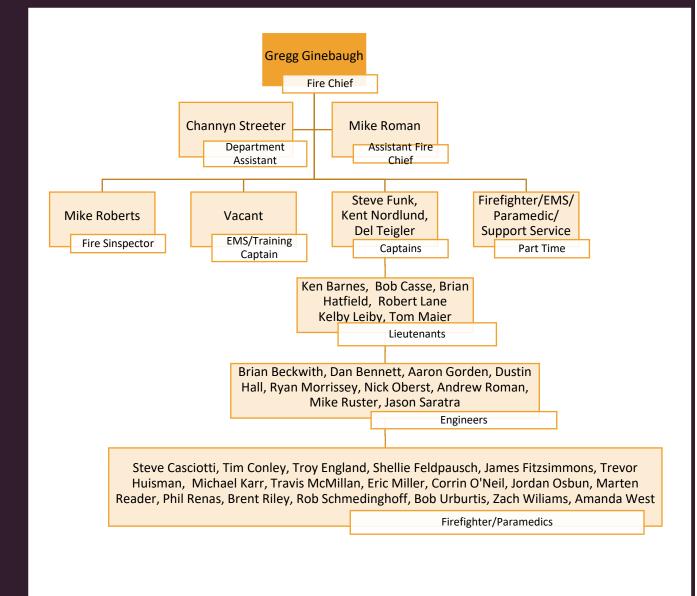
### Sheriff Activity - 301

		Actual	Actual	Amended	Approved
Acct #	<u>t</u>	2018	2019	2020	2021
729	Photo Copies	251	271	400	400
740	Operating Supplies	997	2,632	2,500	2,500
806	Contractual Services	71,682	59,719	84,500	80,500
807	Sheriff Contract	3,087,168	3,192,021	3,343,000	3,335,000
852	Telephone	1,164	1,650	1,200	1,200
921	Electricity	14,627	14,552	15,700	16,100
922	Heat	1,252	1,678	1,800	1,800
923	Sewer & Water	1,185	1,548	1,350	1,500
931	R & M Services - Building	1,464	-	-	-
970	Capital Outlay	-	2,520	2,500	17,500
	Total Sheriff Activity	\$3,179,790	\$ 3,276,591	\$ 3,452,950	\$ 3,456,500

Summary				
Supplies	1,248	2,903	2,900	2,900
Services	3,178,542	3,271,168	3,447,550	3,436,100
Capital Outlay	-	2,520	2,500	17,500
Total Sheriff Activity	\$ 3,179,790	\$ 3,276,591	\$ 3,452,950	\$ 3,456,500

# Fire Department, Ambulance & Emergency Operations Center

Fiscal Year 2021 Budget





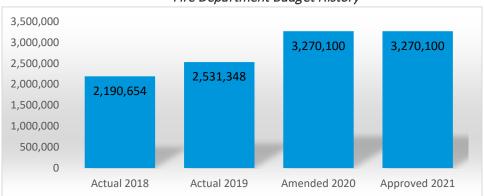
# **DELTA TOWNSHIP**

### FIRE DEPARTMENT

The Delta Township Fire Department provides definitive fire protection, emergency medical services, and Emergency Management operations for the Delta Township community. The Delta Township Fire Department is charged with the preservation of life, property and to protect the environment; to promote public safety; and foster economic growth through customer service; leadership; professional development; emergency management and actions, as an all risk, all hazards life safety response provider.

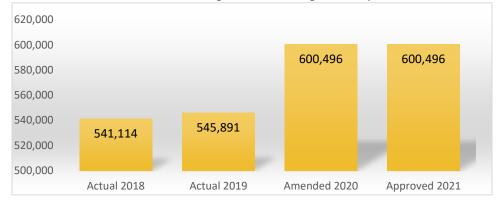
### Goals

- To provide a professional level of fire response by protecting lives, conserving property, mitigating emergencies from fire, and be conservators or our natural resources.
- To provide the highest quality of advanced medical life support delivery to minimize the effects of medical and traumatic emergencies.
- To develop, deliver, evaluate, and document training of fire department staff which meets or exceeds federal, state, and local requirements and needs.
- To provide data driven community risk reduction and prevention through public education, fire inspections, and fire investigations.
- To manage the Emergency Operations Center effectively and economically by training staff, raising public awareness and education, increasing resiliency, and recovering from disaster.
- To work together as a team with all Delta Township departments, employees, elected officials, and our customers.
- To promote Succession Planning by officer development, mentoring and training, and by using the Leadership Challenge model of, "Model the Way: Inspire a Shared Vision; Challenge the Process: Enable Others to Act, and Encourage the Heart."



Fire Department Budget History

Looking Glass Fire Budget History



129

### Objectives

### Response and Operations

- Evaluate Fire/EMS service delivery benchmarks, established department standards, and measurements for continued improvement.
  - Investigate proactive avenues of patient care, such as Community Paramedic program delivery.
- Enhance employee fitness and mental well-being.
  - Evaluate historical injuries and firefighter data.
  - Develop injury prevention programs with shift trainers.
  - Develop and standardize the Peer-to-Peer Support Network.
  - Train and promote emotional wellness, including the use of specialized EAP service agency.
  - Heighten the awareness to fire department Chaplains and the support they provide.
- Continue to be good stewards of township assets by improving and maintaining infrastructure, buildings, equipment, and apparatus.
  - Evaluate and update vehicle and apparatus replacement schedule (CIP)
  - Replace two older aerial fire apparatus with one new aerial platform
  - Make necessary building repairs to fire stations
- Explore opportunities for additional areas of collaboration for potential methods of raising service while lowering cost.
  - Evaluate and Improve LGRFA Shared Service Operations.
  - Continue to develop the Eaton County MABAS Division 3106.
  - Continue collaboration with the Eaton County Emergency Management.

### Training

- Enhance the knowledge, skills, and abilities of personnel to support department programs and services using national and state certification standards.
  - Training specific to department mission.
  - Enforce minimum performance, training expectations, and certifications required of all department personnel.
  - Maintain annual required refresher training.
  - Facilitate the ability of personnel to receive training and education by utilizing hands-on, computer-based, and external locations.
  - Maintain and evaluate a daily training curriculum for all fire department personnel.
  - Certified training in hazardous materials, technical rescue, and swift water rescue.
- Enhance and support the development and implementation of regional based training programs.
  - Continue and encourage the use of the joint Delta Township/Lansing Community College live fire training facility.
  - Engage mutual aid partners in developing and presenting training programs to ensure uniformity of operations, knowledge of equipment, and personnel familiarity.
  - Identify and apply for possible grant opportunities for regional training, as well as departmental training.

- Improve participation in regional technical rescue and hazmat to ensure personnel maintain proficiency and reduce cost.
- Promote and support national educational & training opportunities.
  - Encourage participation in DHS/FEMA funded training at the National Fire Academy, Emergency Management Institute, Consortium of National Domestic Preparedness and Eastern Michigan University's Executive Fire Officer Staff & Command program.
- <u>Community Risk Reduction and Prevention</u>

 $\cap$ 

- Conduct a high-performance fire inspection and plan review process.
  - Update the High-Risk Occupancy List.
  - Update the Company Level Fire Inspection Program.
  - Conduct fire inspections for 100% of the High-Risk Occupancies.
  - Complete 75% of Re-inspections for High Risk Occupancies.
  - Complete plan reviews for all new construction and remodels within 14 calendar days of receipt of plans 80% of the time.
  - Strive for a Delta Township Business License registry for accurate tenant occupancy and hazard database, to comply with the State of Michigan Bulletin 9.
- Maintain quality fire investigations.
  - Ensure a complete fire investigation of all fires.
  - Use the scientific method, scientific research, and testing for reliable determinations.
  - Launch pre-incident survey platform of information readily available to crews on the scene of any incident.
  - SARA Title III information available to crews via laptop or ECCD.
- Continue the youth fire prevention and intervention program.
  - Advertise the YFPI program for awareness of the program as a community resource.
  - Ensure the completion of the entire program for youth referred to the program.
- Continue the delivery of NFPA's Remembering When safety program for older adults.
- Deliver high quality fire and life safety public education.
  - Continue improvement to the fire department website for easier navigation and to include specific fire prevention information.
  - Identify hazards and develop programming to target those hazards.
  - Make 4,500 contacts through public fire and life safety education.

### Emergency Operations

- Provide training for designated EOC township staff in Incident Command, Operations, and documentation (MI-CIMS).
- Provide National Incident Management System (NIMS) and Incident Command System (ICS) Overview for Senior Officials training.
- Create a communications calendar with monthly community outreach for emergency preparedness (in conjunction with fire prevention).
- The Delta Township Fire Department provides definitive fire protection, emergency medical service, and Emergency Management operations for the Delta Township community. The Fire Department is charged with emergency response, firefighter training, community risk reduction, and management of the Emergency Operations Center.

OUTPUT INDICATORS	2018	2019	PROJECTED 2020	TARGET 2021
Fire Inspections	800	810	815	500
Plan Reviews: Turn-Around Time	10 days	10 days	8 days	8 days
Average EMS Response Time in Minutes ( <i>PRIORITY 1 MEDICALS</i> ) Notification to Arrival – Delta Township	05:30	05:08	05:00	04:30
Fire Response Time – Average Minutes Response Time Per Alarm (Notified to First Arriving Apparatus) – Delta Township	05:30	06:32	05:30	05:00
Average EMS Response Time in Minutes ( <i>PRIORITY 1 MEDICALS</i> ) Notification to Arrival – Looking Glass Regional Fire Authority	09:30	09:38	09:30	09:00
Fire Response Time – Average Minutes Response Time Per Alarm (Notification to First Arriving Apparatus) – Looking Glass Regional Fire Authority	09:30	08:43	08:43	08:30
Overtime Costs for Metro Training	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Fire Runs	1,890	2,004	2,123	1,216
EMS Runs	5,700	6,042	6,404	5,805
Work Related Injuries	N/A	10	0	0
Training Hours – Department Wide	7,000	7,000	7,000	5,000
Percentage Operation Costs to General Fund Total Budget – Fire	12.2%	12.7%	19.5%	16.07%
Percentage Operation Costs to General Fund Total Budget – Looking Glass Fire	3.0%	3.0%	3.1%	3.59%
Percentage Operation Costs to General Fund Total Budget – EOC	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%

<u>Acct#</u>	Description	Approved 2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular	1,225,711
703	Salaries & Wages - Temporary Support services 25 hours bi-weekly.	25,000
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime	80,000
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity Longevity is paid annually to full time employees with five (5) years or more of service. It is calculated by applying the appropriate rate to the employee's base wage on November 30 of each year.	36,427
715	<b>F.I.C.A.</b> The Township contributes 7.65% of the employees' wages.	97,337
717	<b>Workers' Comp. Insurance</b> The total wages listed are multiplied by the appropriate worker's compensation rate per \$100 of wages paid.	54,626
719	Health Insurance Premiums for health care coverage for full-time employees and their dependents.	225,530
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance Delta Township pays 100% of the premiums for life, dental and long-term disability insurances for full-time employees.	32,067
721	<b>Pension</b> Delta Township contributes an amount equal to 14.64% of the annualized base compensation for each full-time non-bargaining employee and 14.64% for each bargaining unit employee. Bargaining unit employees contribute to MERS based upon actuarial valuations.	164,207
723	<b>Food Allowance</b> A contractual item negotiated with the firefighters union for full-time employees only.	7,682

Acct#	Description		Approved 2021
Accim			LULI
724	<b>Uniform Allowance</b> Annual uniforms including est. 7% cost increase & dress uniform (50%).		14,000
728	Office Supplies		1,000
729	Photo Copies		400
730	<b>Postage</b> Postage for violation letters and certified mail for fire alarms/open burning ordinance change, and permits.		1,000
731	Publications		400
740	Operating Supplies		59,975
-	Ice Rescue Suits (4 ea.)	4,000	-
	Extrication Tool Replacement Door Tips	800	
	Emergency Decon Kits for 6 Personnel (50%) (includes all supplies needed for rapid deployment 2 kits)	3,200	
	Fast-Grab Decon Kits for Emergency Crew - 1/Station (50%)	1,350	
	Replacement Fire Hose	5,000	
	Office/Station Coffee, Equipment, Cable, Fire Ext. (50%)	2,500	
	Incident Scene Rehab Supplies	1,500	
	Cal Gas and Sensors	1,500	
	Replace 13 Sets of Turnout Gear (50%)	20,675	
	Firefighter Survival Tools (i.e. Cutters, Carabiners, Safety Rope)	3,750	
	Surf Rescue Sled For River Water Rescue (50%) (to be used with Zodiac & Jet Ski)	1,000	
	Replace 2 Lucas Auto Chest Compression Devices (50%)	11,000	
	Replace Tanker 415 Fold-a-Tank	2,100	
	Amprobe Hot Stick with 55: Telescoping Pole (5 ea.)	1,600	
740.03	Operating Supplies - Fire Training Facility		500
	Hay, and other miscellaneous training supplies.		
759	Tools		1,000
776	Repair & Maintenance Supplies - Building		5,000
778	Repair & Maintenance Supplies - Equipment		8,000

			Approved
<u>Acct#</u>	Description		2021
			27 700
806	Contractual Services Tenzinga, Fire Stats, Image Trend, Target Solutions, RAFT (50%)	11,000	27,780
	Stryker/Physio Control Annual Maintenance Fee (50%)	11,000	
	New Hire NFPA Physicals (6 EE)	2,700	
	Alarm Monitoring and Pest Control (50%)	2,000	
	Encompass/Backing the Badge EAP (50%)	1,080	
		1,000	
851	Radio Maintenance		2,600
	Radio and Alerting System Repairs (50%)	2,465	
	Replacement Radio/Pager Batteries (5 ea.)	135	
852	Telephone		6,000
	Smart phones for ambulances and OIC's (50%).		
963	Gasoline		20.000
862	Gasonne		20,000
863	Vehicle Maintenance		100,000
			,
881	Fire Prevention		12,000
903	Printing		1,000
011	Fleet Insurance		16 640
911	Fleet insurance		15,540
912	Liability Insurance		11,150
512			,
921	Electricity		22,200
922	Heat		9,000
923	Sewer and Water		3,000
931	Repair & Maintenance - Building		27,300
331	Routine/Preventative Maintenance (50%)	5,000	27,300
	EMS Supply Rm Reno - Door Replace St 3 (C2AE Approved) (50%)	5,000 7,500	
	Sliding Glass Door Replacement Station 1 (C2AE Approved)	3,300	
	Station 1 Turnout Gear Locker Vent Modification (C2AE Approved)	6,000	
	Station 3 Door Bell/Intercom/Cameras (C2AE Approved)	5,500	
		5,500	

933	Repair & Maintenance - Equipment	10,000
		,

			Approved
Acct#	Description		2021
	Fire Hose and Ladder Annual Testing	5,000	
	Misc. Equipment Repairs	5,000	
934	Repair & Maintenance - Other		1,000
957	Education & Training		65,100
	Swift Water Rescue Technician (10 EE)	12,000	
	Rope Rescue Operations (5 EE)	4,000	
	Rope Rescue Technician (5 EE)	5,000	
	confined Space Technician (5 EE)	3,500	
	Trench Rescue Operations (5 EE)	400	
	Trench Rescue Technician (5 EE)	600	
	Target Solutions (50%)	6,200	
	Fire Instructor I Class	3,600	
	Fire Instructor II Class	3,600	
	Blue Card Incident Command Renewal	3,200	
	Live Fire Instructor	5,000	
	Hazardous Materials Technician (3 EE)	2,400	
	Outside Training Allowed by Contract	6,000	
	PALS Pediatric Advanced Life Support (50%)	2,000	
	Articulate 360 Online Training Content Creator - 2 Licenses	2,600	
	Implicit Bias Training	5,000	
959	Memberships & Dues		5,000
333	Professional Memberships: Chiefs, Fire Inspector, Fire Invest Certifications,		5,000
	NFPA Codes, FPO's, and ACSM.		
960	Meetings, Conferences & Seminars		11,800
	Michigan Fire Inspector Conference	2,300	
	MAFC Annual Conference (2 EE)	1,600	
	North American Active Violence Conference (2 EE)	1,200	
	EMSIC	3,500	
	FRI Conference: Chiefs	2,000	
	Great Lakes Homeland Security Conference	1,200	

<u>Acct#</u>	Description		Approved 2021
970	Capital Outlay		341,254
	Replace 2012 Car 401 - Chevy Tahoe	40,660	
	Replace Car 401 Emergency Upfit (Emergency Lighting, Extend abed)	12,400	
	Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) (10%)	40,000	
	Replace Fire Station 1 Roof (C2AE)	125,000	
	2021 Car 404 Emergency Accessory Package Install - Kodiak	8,000	
	Replace 2006 Car 404 - 2021 Chevy Silverado 4x4 Crew Cab 6' Bed	31,500	
	New E433 E-Force 3.0 Batter Powered Extrication/Lifting/Rescue Pkg.	55,000	
	Station 1 Security/Camera/Doorbell/Alerting System Upgrade (AFG 10% match)	6,000	
	Tech Rescue Equipment	22,694	
	Total Fire Activity		\$ 2,887,586

137

# FIRE GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

### Fire Department - 336

		Actual	Actual	Amended	Approved
Acct #		2018	2019	2020	2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular	1,040,150	1,007,634	1,235,500	1,225,711
703	Salaries & Wages - Temporary	18,362	23,912	25,000	25,000
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime	63,600	76,255	75,000	80,000
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity	32,904	33,603	36,750	36,427
715	F.I.C.A.	84,943	85,145	98,500	97,337
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance	53,309	53,408	50,692	54,626
719	Health Insurance	230,982	229,042	246,540	225,530
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance	32,109	33,486	31,580	32,067
721	Pension	112,100	117,267	148,870	164,207
723	Food Allowance	6,851	6,588	7,113	7,682
724	Uniform Allowance/Laundry	8,380	14,392	14,000	14,000
728	Office Supplies	1,420	910	1,300	1,000
729	Photo Copies	167	237	400	400
730	Postage	637	326	1,250	1,000
731	Publications	399	726	400	400
740	Operating Supplies	38,516	69,360	62,655	59 <i>,</i> 975
740.025	Fire Training Facility - Supplies	68	112	2,000	500
759	Tools	187	522	800	1,000
776	Building Maintenance Supplies	5,803	3,668	5,000	5,000
778	Equipment Maintenance Supplies	4,915	3,343	6,500	6,500
780	Grounds Maintenance Supplies	-	-	-	1,500
806	Contractual Services	17,253	23,001	26,500	27,780
851	Radio Maintenance	4,704	2,405	5,000	2,600
852	Telephone	9,715	9,411	10,000	6,000
861	Mileage	343	158	300	-
862	Gasoline & Diesel	23,802	23,511	22,000	20,000
863	Vehicle Maintenance	83,655	127,306	90,000	100,000
881	Fire Prevention	10,220	10,519	12,000	12,000
903	Printing	701	618	600	1,000
911	Fleet Insurance	12,600	14,221	14,800	15,540
912	Liability Insurance	9,015	10,175	10,600	11,150
921	Electricity	19,987	22,808	22,200	22,200
922	Heat	7,849	8,010	9,000	9,000
923	Sewer & Water	4,201	2,878	3,300	3,000
931	R & M Services - Building	16,543	19,292	26,300	27,300
933	R & M Services - Equipment	12,883	12,389	10,000	10,000
934	R & M Services - Other	4,800	-	1,000	1,000

# FIRE GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

### Fire Department - 336

		Actual	Actual	Amended	Approved
<u>Acct #</u>		2018	2019	2020	2021
943	Rentals - Hydrant	145,670	154,910	155,000	156,000
957	Education & Training	19,811	36,702	43,500	65,100
959	Memberships & Dues	2,403	3 <i>,</i> 595	4,000	5,000
960	Meetings, Conf. & Seminars	2,442	3,951	13,150	11,800
970	Capital Outlay	46,254	285,551	741,000	341,254
	Total Fire Department	\$ 2,190,653	\$ 2,531,347	\$ 3,270,100	\$ 2,887,586
	Total FTEs	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
	Summary				
	Personnel Services	1,675,310	1,666,340	1,955,545	1,948,587
	Supplies	84,637	117,265	116,605	111,275
	Services	192,511	238,637	215,900	221,880
	Insurance	21,615	24,396	25,400	26,690
	Education & Training	24,656	44,248	60,650	81,900
	Capital Outlay	46,254	285,551	741,000	341,254
	Grants and Other	145,670	154,910	155,000	156,000
	Total Fire Department	\$ 2,190,653	\$ 2,531,347	\$ 3,270,100	\$ 2,887,586

# EMERGENCY OPERATIONS CENTER (EOC) LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-336.344

<u>Acct#</u>	Description	Approved 2021
726	Disaster Relief Supplies	1,000
740	Operating Supplies	500
806	Contractual Services180Call Em All/Text Em All EOC Emergency Alerting180Annual Preventative Maintenance - Tornado Sirens, Other EOC8,000	8,180
921	Electricity	6,500
931	<b>Repair &amp; Maintenance - Building</b> EOC Ceiling Tile Replacement - Acoustic.	5,000
957	Education & Training MSPEMHS, PEM, ICS, NIMS, Web EOC Classes.	2,500
960	Meetings, Conferences & Seminars	1,000
	Total Emergency Operations Center (EOC)	\$ 24,680

### **DELTA TOWNSHIP**

# EMERGENCY OPERATIONS CENTER (EOC) GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

### **Emergency Operations - 336.344**

	Actual	Actual	Amended	Approved
Acct #		2019	2020	2021
Disaster Relief Supplies	-	-	-	1000
Operating Supplies	706	1,487	500	500
Contractual Services	6,710	10,985	25,620	8,180
Telephone	-	-	500	-
Electricity	6,498	7,324	6,500	6,500
R & M Services - Building	-	-	-	5,000
Education & Training	-	-	-	2,500
Meetings, Conf. & Seminars	174	797	700	1,000
Total EOC Activity	\$ 17,974	\$ 20,593	\$ 33,820	\$ 24,680
	Operating Supplies Contractual Services Telephone Electricity R & M Services - Building Education & Training Meetings, Conf. & Seminars	2018Disaster Relief Supplies-Operating Supplies706Contractual Services6,710Telephone-Electricity6,498R & M Services - Building-Education & Training-Meetings, Conf. & Seminars174	20182019Disaster Relief Supplies-Operating Supplies706Contractual Services6,710Disaster Relief Supplies-Contractual Services6,710Contractual Services6,498Telephone-Electricity6,498R & M Services - Building-Education & Training-Meetings, Conf. & Seminars174	201820192020Disaster Relief SuppliesOperating Supplies7061,487500Contractual Services6,71010,98525,620Telephone500Electricity6,4987,3246,500R & M Services - BuildingEducation & TrainingMeetings, Conf. & Seminars174797700

Summary				
Supplies	706	1,487	500	1,500
Services	 13,382	19,106	33,320	23,180
Total EOC Activity	\$ 17,974	\$ 20,593	\$ 33,820	\$ 24,680

# LOOKING GLASS (LGRFA) LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-336.333

<u>Acct#</u>	Description	Approved 2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular	412,631
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime	20,000
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity Longevity is paid annually to full-time employees with five (5) years or more of service. It is calculated by applying the appropriate rate to the employee's base wage on November 30 of each year.	4,528
715	<b>F.I.C.A.</b> The Township contributes 7.65% of the employees wages up to \$106,800, plus 1.45% of wages over \$106,800.	32,978
717	<b>Workers' Comp. Insurance</b> The total wages listed are multiplied by the appropriate workers' compensation rate per \$100 of wages paid.	18,978
719	Health Insurance Premiums for health care coverage for full-time employees and their dependents.	48,453
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance Delta Township pays 100% of the premiums for life, dental and long-term disability insurances for full-time employees.	10,724
721	<b>Pension</b> Delta Township contributes an amount equal to 14.64% of the annualized base compensation for each full-time non-bargaining employee and 14.64% for each bargaining unit employee. Bargaining unit employees contribute to MERS based upon actuarial valuations.	57,484
723	<b>Food Allowance</b> A contractual item negotiated with the firefighters union for full-time employees only.	4,050

# LOOKING GLASS (LGRFA) LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-336.333

<u>Acct#</u>	Description	Approved 2021
724	Uniform Allowance	6,500
740	Operating Supplies	2,000
760	Medical Supplies Monitor cases, blood pressure cuffs, and cable replacements.	9,600
778	Equipment Maintenance Supplies Supplies for ambulance only.	500
806	<b>Contractual Services</b> Stryker/PhysioControl four (4) year service on Lifepak 15 & AED.	3,000
851	Radio Maintenance	1,000
862	Gasoline	6,500
911	Fleet Insurance	2,400
957	Education & Training2,000Professional Development - Local Delivery2,000Professional Development - Outside & Conf.2,000	4,000

Total Looking Glass (LGRFA)	\$	645,326	
-----------------------------	----	---------	--

### **DELTA TOWNSHIP**

### LOOKING GLASS REGIONAL FIRE AUTHORITY GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

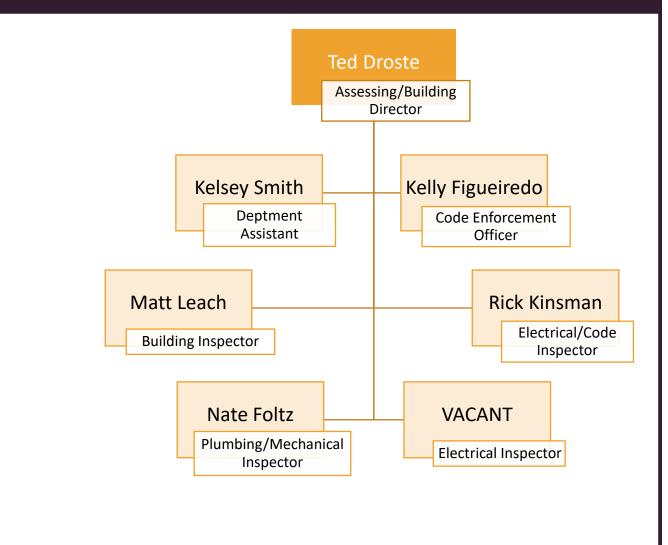
Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

### Looking Glass (LGRFA) - 336.333

		Actual	Actual	Α	mended	A	proved
Acct #		2018	2019		2020		2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular	306,414	330,664		375,970		412,631
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime	40,356	40,114		20,000		20,000
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity	1,768	-		2,882		4,528
715	F.I.C.A.	27,195	28,208		28,990		32,978
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance	10,194	14,663		16,556		18,978
719	Health Insurance	77,819	57,583		62,560		48,453
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance	6,686	8,128		8,427		10,724
721	Pension	34,355	39,090		45,361		57,484
723	Food Allowance	3,237	2,861		3,750		4,050
724	Uniform Allowance/Laundry	5,884	593		6,500		6,500
740	Operating Supplies	400	400		2,000		2,000
760	Medical Supplies	10,556	8,730		9,600		9,600
778	Equipment Maintenance Supplies	-	-		500		500
806	Contractual Services	682	60		3,200		3,000
851	Radio Maintenance	-	-		1,000		1,000
852	Telephone	361	360		1,000		-
862	Gasoline & Diesel	7,268	7,447		6,000		6,500
911	Fleet Insurance	1,940	2,190		2,200		2,400
957	Education & Training	6,000	4,800		4,000		4,000
	Total LGRFA	\$ 541,115	\$ 545,891	\$	600,496	\$	645,326
	Total FTEs	 6.0	6.0		6.0		6.0
	Summary						
	Personnel Services	508,024	521,311		564,496		609,826
	Supplies	24,108	17,170		24,600		25,100
	Services	1,043	420		5,200		4,000
	Insurance	1,940	2,190		2,200		2,400
	Education & Training	6,000	4,800		4,000		4,000
	Total LGRFA	\$ 541,115	\$ 545,891	\$	600,496	\$	645,326

# **Building Department**

Fiscal Year 2021 Budget





### **BUILDING DEPARTMENT**

The Building Department is responsible for the administration of all Building, Plumbing, Mechanical, Electrical, Sidewalk, and Sign Permit activity. The Department also assumes the responsibility for the administration of the Property Maintenance and Code Enforcement Ordinances. We work closely with the Planning, and Engineering Departments.

The primary function, or mission, of the Department is to "ensure compliance with all applicable State and Federal Building Codes and to maintain, protect, and enhance the public health, safety, and welfare by establishing enforceable requirements."

The principal responsibilities of the Department are:

- Plan Reviews: Review and approval of pre-construction plan review documents.
- Permit Issuance: Involved with the permitting process for all property types, including residential, commercial, industrial, and signs.
- Permit Application Process: Development and distribution of all permit type applications.
- Permit Compliance: Administration of all Building and related Trades, permit activity inclusive of consultation, review, and on-site inspections.
- Inspection Services: Site-Inspections for compliance for all permit activity inclusive of several inspections during a typical construction process.
- Code Enforcement Inspections: Site-Inspections for all code enforcement activity inclusive of an initial inspection to cite a violation, and a follow-up visit to validate compliance.
- Change in Occupancy Inspections: Inspection services for new tenants intending on occupying existing space.
- Permit Completion: Administration of the follow up on Expired Permits.
- Ordinance Compliance: Administration of a wide variety of Township ordinances including, signs, noise, blight, rental registration, rental inspection, sidewalk installation, and sewers.
- Consulting Services: Assist architects, engineers, code officials, and homeowners with construction-related questions.
- Management of submitted Plans: Storing and archiving permit applications and plans electronically.
- Documentation Distribution: Prepares and distributes brochures and other public information on permit requirements.
- Ongoing continuing Education: Purpose is to maintain certifications and stay informed of the market.

The principal focus of the Building Department continues to be the management of tough regulations in a fair and impartial manner which reassures safe and quality construction. The Building Department staff uses an approach that goes the extra mile to help taxpayers and contractors, while maintaining very high standards that closely follow the Township ordinances.



709,872

Actual 2019

#### Building Department Budget History

#### Objectives

760,000 740,000

720,000

680,000 660,000

640,000 620,000 665,504

Actual 2018

Plan Reviews: Each year several new 'Projects' are started, and permit applications are submitted for the construction process. Prior to the permit issuance the Inspectors are required to review the plans and highlight changes where the plan does not appear to meet code, or additional information is needed. Depending on the project scope, the plan reviews can take from an hour, to several days. We believe that our process is not as efficient and desired; within the plan review process there are many moving parts, and communication between our staff, as well as other Departments such as Planning, Engineering, and Utilities is important. In the upcoming years it is our continual goal to track our Plan Review process better and shorten the turn-around-time whenever practical. In 2020-2021 we will be reviewing a few major projects, Auto Owners new HQ2, and the new BWL facility, that will affect our timeline and test our efficiency.

Amended 2020

Approved 2021

- Issuing Permits and Permit Application Process: Permits are obtained in our Department predominantly by 1) applications received through the mail, 2) online processing, and 3) at our counter. By allowing multiple ways for businesses and residents to obtain their permits we will continue to provide a great service. In 2021 we will expand the sign review and issuance process to include other departments and personnel, so more people understand the procedures and taxpayers are served better. It is our intention to have more applications processed online, which will reduce the number of 'paper' applications.
- <u>Permit Compliance</u>: When applications are submitted, they need to be reviewed, entered into the software to coincide with the work being done, prepare the invoice, and enter the project on the "plan review spreadsheet" if applicable. Applications will continue to be studied in 2021 to make sure the necessary data is obtained, including contractor registration, capital charge information, and all construction-related details.

- <u>Trade Related Inspection Services</u>: The majority of the work the Building Department does is in the field performing inspection services. Each project generally involves multiple inspections to assure compliance. Inspections may also be requested on our website. Inspections will continue to be done in a timely manner to assist taxpayers, yet maintain our continued practice of thorough and fair inspections.
- Code Enforcement Inspection Services: Along with trade-related inspections the Building Department is also responsible for inspecting ordinance violations such as poor building maintenance, accumulation of junk in yards, inoperable or unlicensed vehicles, and general blight. Each project generally involves multiple inspections to assure compliance. We will continue to identify the most problematic properties and clean them up using the civil infraction process including presentations before the Eaton County magistrate. Also, we will continue to audit our Rental Inspection list of single-family properties in 2021 to make sure all properties are in the program and inspections are completed; through this process we generally add approximately 20+/- new residential properties to the program. Our Enforcement team is also beginning to do some exterior only inspections and relying on self-reporting inspections for the interiors. This requires professional certification for items such as furnaces, water heaters, boilers, etc. Further reports will be given as this process is tested more.
- <u>Change in Occupancy</u>: Inspections are required when a business intends on moving into an existing space. This is due to Building, Planning, and Fire Department rules. The purpose is to assure a safe, and violation free space prior to a new business opening. These inspections assure a smooth transition for the new owner/occupant.
- <u>Consulting Services</u>: Prior to a project beginning, many times contractors and residents have questions related to our policies, procedures, and code interpretations. We feel the consultation time in the beginning alleviates problems in the future. We intend to be even more proactive in 2021 setting up tele-meetings with future businesses to make sure we are involved early in the process.
- <u>Plan Management:</u> Building plans are required to be submitted in electronic format. These pdf plans are now stored on the network for historical purposes. This practice will continue in 2021.
- <u>Document Distribution</u>: Our website continues to serve as the main distribution point for common questions and technical data pertaining to our processes. Based on frequently asked questions, we will create new documents in 2021 to assist businesses and residents.
- <u>Education</u>: For the Building Department to remain effective, each employee must maintain certifications and attend classes to stay current with the market. During 2021 staff will attend over 220 hours +/- of continuing education to keep sharp with the industry we serve.

OUTPUT INDICATORS	2018	2019	PROJECTED 2020	TARGET 2021
Total Number of FTE Training Hours	220	220	220	220
Total Number of Inspections for Department	5,771	6,500	6,000	5,500
Number of Code Enforcement Inspections (Blight, Signs, Etc.)	327	400	400	400
Number of Rental Inspections* Per Property	664	700	700	700
Number of Trade Inspections	4,693	4,000	4,200	4,000
Number of Building Permits [w/re-roof permits]	615	400	500	500
Number of Electrical Permits	571	500	500	500
Number of Sign Permits	60	80	60	50
Number of Mechanical Permits	962	850	850	850
Number of Plumbing Permits	457	400	425	425
Number of Sewer Permits	60	70	60	60
Number of Tent Permits	7	10	10	10
Number of Sidewalk Permits	41	30	30	30
TOTAL Number of Permits Issued	2,779	2,340	2,500	2,500
Percentage of Operation Costs to General Fund Total Budget	3.7%	3.9%	4.5%	3.8%

## BUILDING DEPARTMENT LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-371

<u>Acct#</u>	Description	Approved 2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular	444,680
703	Salaries & Wages - Temporary	10,000
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime	500
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity Longevity is paid annually to full time employees with five (5) years or more of service. It is calculated by applying the appropriate rate to the employee's base wage on November 30 of each year.	9,445
715	<b>F.I.C.A.</b> The Township contributes 7.65% of the employees wages up to \$106,800, plus 1.45% of wages over \$106,800.	34,147
717	<b>Workers' Comp. Insurance</b> The total wages listed are multiplied by the appropriate worker's compensation rate per \$100 of wages paid.	2,649
719	Health Insurance Premiums for health care coverage for full-time employees and their dependents.	74,887
720	<b>Life, Dental &amp; LTD Insurance</b> Delta Township pays 100% of the premiums for life, dental and long-term disability insurances for full-time employees.	13,522
721	<b>Pension</b> Delta Township contributes an amount equal to 12.5% of the annualized base compensation for each full-time employee to the ICMA Retirement Corporation.	55,550

# BUILDING DEPARTMENT LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-371

<u>Acct#</u>	Description		Approved 2021
728	<b>Office Supplies</b> General Office Supplies, including Lithium Batteries for Flashlights Twp. Logo Apparel for Easy Identification (7 EE)	1,980 420	2,400
729	Photo Copies		1,000
730	Postage		1,100
731	Publications Updated code manuals for all trades.		850
806	Contractual Services Annual Software Support & Update Fees for Building App AMG Service Fee - Online Services such as Inspection Requests AMG Service Fee - Permit Apps Online	3,000 4,000 4,000	11,000
852	<b>Telephone</b> Cell Phone Reimbursement - \$25/mo. (5 EE) Twp. Leased Air Card for Infield Data Collection (4 ea.)	1,500 1,920	3,420
862	Gasoline		4,800
863	Vehicle Maintenance		2,000
911	Fleet Insurance		3,950
959	<ul> <li>Memberships &amp; Dues</li> <li>MMCO Memberships (4 EE)</li> <li>International Code Council (ICC)</li> <li>National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)</li> <li>Annual Dues for Certified Electrical Inspector (CEI-M)</li> <li>PIAM Membership for Plumbing Inspector</li> <li>MIAM Membership for Plumbing Inspector</li> <li>MAHO Membership (3 EE)</li> <li>COCM Membership (1 ea.)</li> <li>Inspector Registration with State of Michigan (4 EE)</li> <li>IAEI Annual Membership (2 EE)</li> </ul>	240 150 175 60 100 75 120 40 900 672	2,532

# BUILDING DEPARTMENT LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-371

Acct# Description		Approved 2021
960 Meetings, Conferences & Seminars		7,705
COCM Winter/Spring/Fall Conference & Lodging (4 EE)	1,520	
IAEI Spring/Summer/Annual Conference & Lodging (2 EE)	3,230	
PIAM Spring/Fall Conference per ACT 54 CR	850	
PIAM Plumbing Code Update Class	25	
MIAM Spring/Fall for Mechanical Inspector	600	
MAHO Conference & Lodging (3 EE)	1,080	
MAHO Day Seminars on Special Topics	400	
<b>970 Capital Outlay</b> Computer replacement.		1,500

Total Building Department

687,637

\$

#### BUILDING DEPARTMENT GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

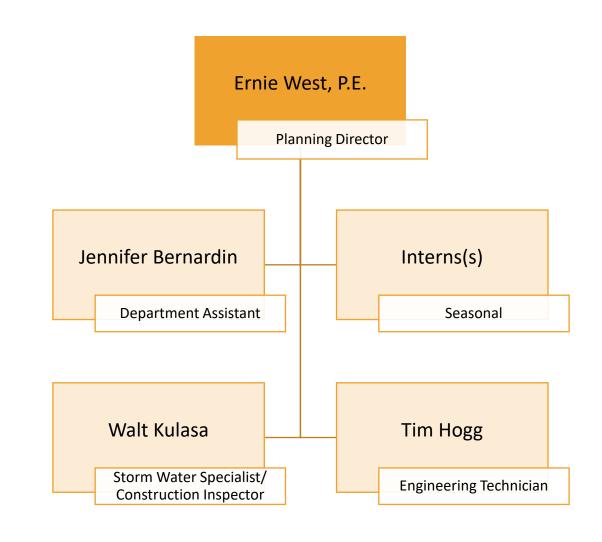
Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

#### **Building Department - 371**

		Actual	Actual	Α	mended	Α	pproved
Acct #		2018	2019		2020		2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular	 418,059	430,692		441,680		444,680
703	Salaries & Wages - Temporary	4,882	4,439		40,000		10,000
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime	-	191		500		500
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity	9,548	10,969		11,243		9,445
710	Fees & Per Diem	800	-		250		-
715	F.I.C.A.	32,449	33,740		35,433		34,147
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance	3,929	4,073		4,090		2,649
719	Health Insurance	68,770	71,324		76,107		74,887
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance	12,737	13,156		13,544		13,522
721	Pension	51,801	53,348		54,763		55 <i>,</i> 550
728	Office Supplies	1,676	3,284		2,400		2,400
729	Photo Copies	824	612		1,000		1,000
730	Postage	1,328	1,004		1,100		1,100
731	Publications	630	208		850		850
806	Contractual Services	10,307	11,261		42,000		11,000
852	Telephone	3,324	3,324		3,420		3,420
862	Gasoline & Diesel	5,228	4,464		4,800		4,800
863	Vehicle Maintenance	4,096	978		2,000		2,000
911	Fleet Insurance	3,377	3,811		3,950		3,950
959	Memberships & Dues	2,532	1,185		960		2,532
960	Meetings, Conf. & Seminars	4,848	4,751		7,175		7,705
970	Capital Outlay	 24,359	53,058		2,400		1,500
	Total Building Department	\$ 665,504	\$ 709,872	\$	749,665	\$	687,637
	Total FTEs	6.0	6.5		6.5		6.5
	Summary						
	Personnel Services	602,975	621,931		677,610		645,380
	Supplies	9,686	9,572		10,150		10,150
	Services	17,727	15,563		47,420		16,420
	Insurance	3,377	3,811		3,950		3,950
	Education & Training	7,380	5,936		8,135		10,237
	Capital Outlay	24,359	53,058		2,400		1,500
	Total Building Department	\$ 665,504	\$ 709,872	\$	749,665	\$	687,637

# Engineering Department

Fiscal Year 2021 Budget



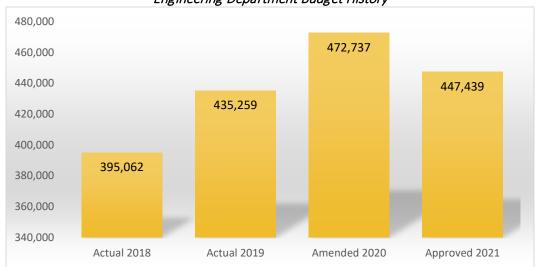


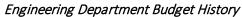
#### ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

The Engineering Department prepares studies, engineering plans, specifications, and contract documents for public works projects. The department is also responsible for inspection of public works projects, preparing as-built plans, execution of legal documents, and reviewing developers' plans for compliance with Delta Township standards. The department responds to citizen requests for information regarding connection to the public sanitary sewer and water systems, costs of sanitary sewer and/or water services including the preparation of assessment rolls, and provides information to property owners and developers to aid them in the development of their property.

#### Goals

- Continue efforts to make Delta Township a walkable community through implementation of sidewalk and non-motorized transportation plans.
- Provide reliable water and sanitary sewer services through responsible planning.
- Provide value by developing, maintaining and updating maps, plans, and other documents pertaining to township owned facilities and infrastructure.
- Provide engineering assistance to other departments to aid them in achieving their mission.
- Provide effective project management to deliver projects on time and on budget.
- Pursue projects that will improve the natural environment.
- Strive to provide excellent customer service.





#### Objectives

- Coordinate Sidewalk/Pathway Programs:
  - Complete third round of repairs to sidewalks in Zone 1.
  - Complete replacement of deteriorated 4 foot wide sidewalk on Willow Highway (Thomas L to Arden).
  - Fill in gap of sidewalk on St. Joe between Pointe West and Countryside Drive.

- Continue to address non-ADA ramps in accordance with ADA Transition Planning efforts.
- Coordinate implementation of road diet for the addition of bike lanes on Michigan Avenue (Creyts to Theo) with Eaton County Road Commission resurfacing project.
- Coordinate widening of Mt. Hope Highway for the addition of bike lanes with Eaton Coutnry Road Commission resufacing project.
- Identify non-motorized facilty maitenance needs and implement repair projects, to include large repair project on the East-West Pathway, just east of Carrier Creek bridge.
- Continue strategic implementation of Non-Motorized Transportation Plan by conducting additional engineering studies of routes.
- Continued coordination with Tri-County Regional Planning, Michigan Department of Transporation and Eaton County Road Commission on future road projects in Delta Township.
- Assist the Parks Department with DNR grant projects.
- Assist the Parks Department with facility maintenance projects.
- Provide effective overall project management for Wastewater Treatment Plant Major Capital Upgrades Project and complete Phase 1 Design.
- Complete preliminary design for Willow Lift Station replacement.
- Design and construct repairs to Carrier Creek Interceptor Sewer at St. Joe Highway.
- Assist Utilities Department with sanitary sewer rehabilitation projects.
- Continue evaluation and modeling of sanitary sewer collection system.
- Complete start-up and testing of Lansing Board of Water & Light Southern Emergency Water Supply Connection.
- Continue Saginaw Highway water main crossing replacement program.
- Complete preliminary design for water main replacment on Saginaw Highway.
- Provide plan review and inspection of private development utility system extensions.
- Continue administration of the well plugging program.
- Continue to implement Township's Stormwater Management Program, including new wet weather monitoring and sampling of stormwater discharges per requirements of new MS4 Permit.
- Continue to provide support and updates to GIS mapping system.

OUTPUT INDICATORS	2019	2020	TARGET 2021
Lineal Feet of New Sidewalk/Pathway Constructed	6,500	4,750	3,100
Lineal Feet of Sidewalk Repaired and/or Replaced	2,500	1,700	2,500
Number of Sidewalk Ramps Repaired to ADA	20	22	20
Number of Site Plans Reviewed	20	15	20
Billable Hours for Engineering Services	200	200	200
Wells Abandoned Per the Well Program	1	4	4

# ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-447

<u>Acct#</u>	Description	Approved 2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular	266,742
703	Salaries & Wages - Temporary Engineering intern.	10,150
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime	500
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity Longevity is paid annually to full time employees with five (5) years or more of service. It is calculated by applying the appropriate rate to the employee's base wage on November 30 of each year.	3,696
715	<b>F.I.C.A.</b> The Township contributes 7.65% of the employees wages up to \$106,800, plus 1.45% of wages over \$106,800.	21,857
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance The total wages listed are multiplied by the appropriate worker's compensation rate per \$100 of wages paid.	856
719	<b>Health Insurance</b> Premiums for health care coverage for full-time employees and their dependents.	60,662
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance Delta Township pays 100% of the premiums for life, dental and long-term disability insurances for full-time employees.	7,248
721	<b>Pension</b> Delta Township contributes an amount equal to 12.5% of the annualized base compensation for each full-time employee to the ICMA Retirement Corporation.	32,728
724	Uniform Allowance	500
728	Office Supplies	1,500
729	Photo Copies	1,000

# **ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT** LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-447

		Approved
Acct#	Description	2021
730	Postage	250
731	Publications	250
000	Contractual Comission	21 500
806	Contractual Services	21,500
	Misc. Surveying, Soil Testing, and Other 5,000	
	Professional Engineering Services 5,000	
	AutoCAD Software License Fees4,500	
	ESRI GIS Software License <b>7,000</b>	
852	Telephone	2,200
052	Cell Phone Allowance 1,200	2,200
	GPS Unit Wireless Modem 500	
	Tablet Wireless Modern 500	
862	Gasoline	1,500
		-
863	Vehicle Maintenance	500
		4
903	Printing	1,500
911	Fleet Insurance	1,800
911		1,800
957	Education & Training	1,500
959	Memberships & Dues	1,000
	National Society of Professional Engineers375	
	American Society of Civil Engineers350	
	MWEA/WEF 275	
000	Masting Conferences & Consider	2 500
960	Meetings, Conferences & Seminars	2,500
	WEFTEC Conference 2000	
	Miscellaneous Seminars 500	
970	Capital Outlay	4,500
	Computer Replacement 2,500	.,
	Monitor Replacement 2,000	
	Total Engineering Department	\$ 447,439

## ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

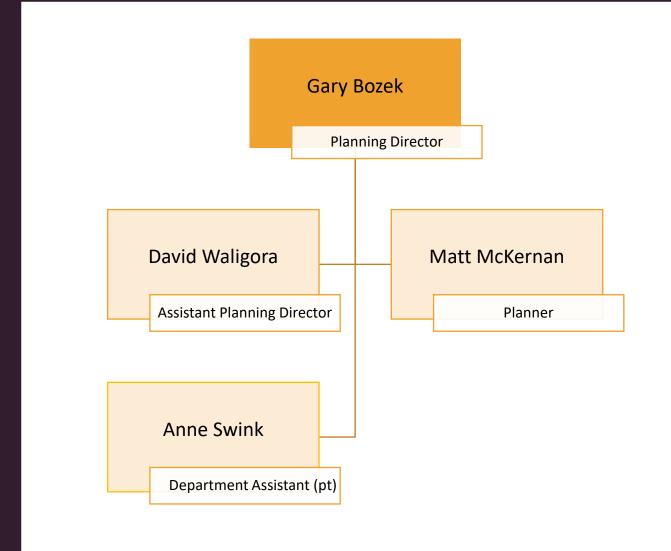
Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

#### Engineering Dept. - 447

		Actual	Actual	Amended	Approved
Acct #	<u> </u>	2018	2019	2020	2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular	246,968	256,496	262,800	266,742
703	Salaries & Wages - Temporary	9,533	16,184	20,000	10,150
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime	-	-	500	500
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity	3,449	3,552	3,641	3,696
715	F.I.C.A.	19,368	20,538	21,250	21,857
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance	1,204	1,023	882	856
719	Health Insurance	56,504	57,492	61,748	60,662
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance	6,748	6,980	7,222	7,248
721	Pension	30,217	31,363	32,244	32,728
724	Uniform Allowance	-	134	500	500
728	Office Supplies	1,488	1,319	2,500	1,500
729	Photo Copies	691	507	1,000	1,000
730	Postage	111	161	750	250
731	Publications	237	164	500	250
740	Operating Supplies	466	1,568	2,000	1,000
806	Contractual Services	2,916	23,614	36,500	21,500
852	Telephone	2,033	2,066	2,200	2,200
862	Gasoline & Diesel	1,425	1,437	1,500	1,500
863	Vehicle Maintenance	289	483	1,500	500
903	Printing	1,338	1,013	1,000	1,500
911	Fleet Insurance	1,450	1,637	1,700	1,800
957	Education & Training	1,224	-	3,000	1,500
959	Memberships & Dues	782	867	800	1,000
960	Meetings, Conf. & Seminars	2,347	1,006	2,500	2,500
970	Capital Outlay	4,274	5,655	4,500	4,500
	Total Engineering Dept.	\$ 395,062	\$ 435,259	\$ 472,737	\$ 447,439
	Total FTEs	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
	Summary				
	Personnel Services	373,991	393,628	410,287	404,439
	Supplies	4,418	5,290	8,750	6,000
	Services	6,576	27,176	41,200	25,700
	Insurance	1,450	1,637	1,700	1,800
	Education & Training	4,353	1,873	6,300	5,000
	Capital Outlay	4,274	5,655	4,500	4,500
	Total Engineering Dept.	\$ 395,062	\$ 435,259	\$ 472,737	\$ 447,439

# Planning Department

Fiscal Year 2021 Budget



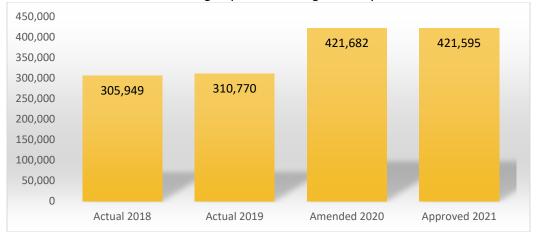


#### PLANNING DEPARTMENT

The Planning Department fulfills the responsibilities imposed by the Michigan Planning Enabling Act, which includes the preparation and maintenance of a Comprehensive Plan, the preparation of a six-year Capital Improvements Program, and the review of public works projects. The department also fulfills the responsibilities imposed by the Michigan Zoning Enabling Act including administration of the Township's Zoning Ordinance which involves the processing of rezoning, special land use permit, site plan review requests, and zoning enforcement actions. The department serves as support staff to the Delta Township Planning Commission, the Zoning Board of Appeals, and administers the Township's Subdivision Regulations.

#### Goals

- Assist in the redevelopment of the West Saginaw corridor.
- Administration and enforcement of the 2017 Zoning Ordinance, as amended.
- Assist in implementing the 2018 Non-Motorized Transportation Plan.
- Implement the Goals & Objectives of the Comprehensive Plan.
- Assist in maintaining the "Township of Excellence" rating from the MTA.
- Provide assistance to other Township agencies as needed.
- Identify and provide continuing education opportunities for staff.



#### Planning Department Budget History

#### Objectives

- Monitor application of the West Saginaw Overlay District's regulations on blighted properties.
- Prepare amendments to the 2017 Zoning Ordinance as necessary.
- Assist in the filing of grant applications for non-motorized transportation projects.
- Obtain training for Planning Commissioners to retain "Township of Excellence."
- Update/Adopt/Administer Food Truck, Special Events & Tent Ordinances.
- Meet training requirements to maintain staff's professional planning credentials.

OUTPUT INDICATORS	2018	2019	PROJECTED 2020	TARGET 2021
Number of Zoning Enforcement Actions	60	50	50	50
Number of Code of Ordinance Amendments	1	2	2	2
Number of Special Land Use Permits & Rezoning Requests Processed	6	5	5	5
Number of Site Plans Reviewed	16	10	10	10
Number of Training Hours Per FTE	2	2	2	2

# PLANNING DEPARTMENT LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-721

<u>Acct#</u>	Description	Approved 2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular	256,400
703	Salaries & Wages - Temporary Part-time administrative position 24 hours per week.	30,000
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime An attempt will be made to limit overtime which will be granted only with prior approval.	500
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity Longevity is paid annually to full time employees with five (5) years or more of service. It is calculated by applying the appropriate rate to the employee's base wage on November 30 of each year.	4,964
710	Fees & Per Diem Per Diem payments made to members of the Planning Commission and Zoning Board of Appeals for meetings attended.	7,500
715	<b>F.I.C.A.</b> The Township contributes 7.65% of the employees wages up to \$106,800, plus 1.45% of wages over \$106,800.	19,997
717	<b>Workers' Comp. Insurance</b> The total wages listed are multiplied by the appropriate worker's compensation rate per \$100 of wages paid.	230
719	Health Insurance Premiums for health care coverage for full-time employees and their dependents.	43,916
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance Delta Township pays 100% of the premiums for life, dental and long-term disability insurances for full-time employees.	5,690
721	<b>Pension</b> Delta Township contributes an amount equal to 12.5% of the annualized base compensation for each full-time employee to the ICMA Retirement Corporation.	31,448

# PLANNING DEPARTMENT LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-721

		Approved
<u>Acct#</u>	Description	2021
728	Office Supplies	1,500
729	Photo Copies	800
730	Postage	800
731	Publications	400
806	<b>Contractual Services</b> Finalize comprehensive plan.	4,000
852	Telephone	800
861	Auto Allowance/Mileage	100
903	Printing	600
957	Education & Training Staff and Planning Commissioners' training.	4,000
958	Recording Costs	200
959	Memberships & Dues1,200American Planning Association Membership (3 ea.)1,200Professional Community Planning Accreditation300	1,500
960	Meetings, Conferences & Seminars1,500Michigan Association of Planning Annual Conference1,500Other Conferences for Planning Commissioners1,500	3,000
970	Capital Outlay2,000Computer Replacement2,000Office Equipment750	2,750
	Total Planning Department	\$ 421,095

# PLANNING DEPARTMENT GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

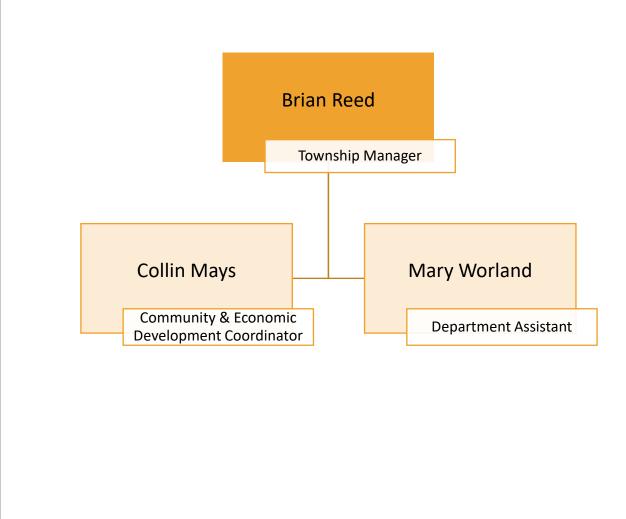
Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

#### Planning Dept. - 721

			Actual		Actual	Α	mended	Α	pproved
Acct #	<u>-</u>		2018		2019		2020		2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular		205,385		216,091		244,000		256,400
703	Salaries & Wages - Temporary		-		-		30,000		30,500
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime		-		158		500		500
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity		3,234		3 <i>,</i> 535		4,778		4,964
710	Fees & Per Diem		7,600		7,850		7,500		7,500
715	F.I.C.A.		15,708		16,414		19,208		19,997
717	Workers' Comp Insurance		234		240		259		230
719	Health Insurance		40,046		39,505		58,158		43,916
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance		4,626		4,916		6,795		5,690
721	Pension		21,597		(920)		30,034		31,448
728	Office Supplies		349		689		1,500		1,500
729	Photo Copies		769		621		800		800
730	Postage		445		370		800		800
731	Publications		-		185		400		400
806	Contractual Services		1,651		16,921		4,000		4,000
852	Telephone		780		780		800		800
861	Mileage		-		113		100		100
903	Printing		-		-		600		600
957	Education & Training		450		122		4,000		4,000
958	Recording Costs		-		-		200		200
959	Memberships & Dues		1,186		1,286		1,500		1,500
960	Meetings, Conf. & Seminars		1,502		1,894		3,000		3,000
970	Capital Outlay		387		-		2,750		2,750
	Total Planning Dept.	\$	305,949	\$	310,770	\$	421,682	\$	421,595
	Total FTEs		3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0
	Summary								
	Personnel Services		298,430		287,789		401,232		401,145
	Supplies		1,563		1,866		3,700		3,700
	Services		2,431		17,814		5,500		5,500
	Education & Training		3,138		3,302		8,500		8,500
	Capital Outlay		3,138		3,302		2,750		2,750
	Total Planning Dept.	\$	<b>305,949</b>	\$	310,770	\$	<b>421,682</b>	\$	<b>421,595</b>
	i starrianning Dept.	Ŷ	565,545	Ŷ	010,770	Ŷ	-21,002	Y	-21,355

# Economic Development Activity

Fiscal Year 2021 Budget



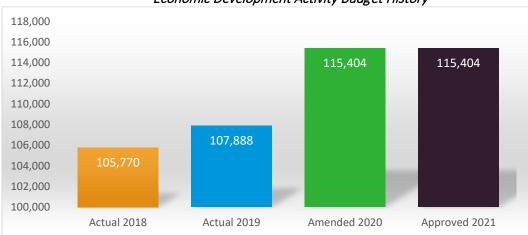


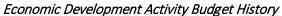
#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY

The Economic Development activity is housed in the Community Development Department and is an integral part of the administration team by providing research, presentations, and implementation of projects on behalf of the township. This division is responsible for conducting business retention visits and assistance to local businesses regarding expansion and attraction. It is the responsibility of this activity to focus on cooperative, positive bridges between government, and the business community through direct interaction using such means as local, regional business and economic development associations. In addition to representing Delta Township's economic interest through participation in such associations, this division shall perform business attraction efforts and respond to site search requests for office, technology, commercial, and industrial prospects.

#### Goals

- Assist in the redevelopment of the West Saginaw Corridor.
- Continue business recruitment efforts.
- Continue efforts to retain existing business & industry.
- Monitor business activity & maintain a local data base.
- Continue to assist in efforts to promote a township identity.
- Identify barriers to Economic Development & draft strategies to address the barriers as required by the "Townships of Excellence" program.





#### Objectives

- Staff calls on businesses to promote the Façade Improvement Program.
- Attend ground breakings, grand openings & similar events.
- Keep the Salesforce database up to date.
- Conduct retention calls to businesses & industries.
- Continue "drop in" calls and provide assistance to existing businesses.
- Respond to Michigan EDC & LEAP site search requests.

- Assist in processing IFT & Brownfield requests.
- Assist in efforts to promote a Township identity & branding.
- Outreach to prospective developers of declining West Saginaw properties.
- Provide a bi-annual update to the Township Board re: economic activity.
- Provide a weekly report to the Township Manager re: economic development activities.

OUTPUT INDICATORS	2018	2019	2020	TARGET 2021
Number of Retention Visits	39*	45	45	45
Number of Joint Business Calls with MEDC Staff	19	10	12	12
Number of Welcome Calls to New Businesses	9	10	10	10
Number of Economic Development Seminars Attended	6	5	5	5
Percentage of Operation Costs to General Fund Total Budget	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	1.0%

\*Figure does not include 34 "site/drop-in" visits.

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (EDC) LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-728

	ACCOONT #101-728	Approved
<u>Acct#</u>	Description	2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular	87,750
715	<b>F.I.C.A.</b> The Township contributes 7.65% of the employees wages up to \$106,800, plus 1.45% of wages over \$106,800.	6,715
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance The total wages listed are multiplied by the appropriate worker's compensation rate per \$100 of wages paid.	91
719	Health Insurance Premiums for health care coverage for full-time employees and their dependents.	20,276
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance Delta Township pays 100% of the premiums for life, dental and long-term disability insurances for full-time employees.	1,800
721	<b>Pension</b> Delta Township contributes an amount equal to 12.5% of the annualized base compensation for each full-time employee to the ICMA Retirement Corporation.	10,969
728	Office Supplies	300
731	Publications	250
852	Telephone	1,200
861	Mileage	300
903	Printing	300

# ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (EDC) LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-728

Acct# Description	Approved 2021
957 Education & Training	1,000
959 Memberships & Dues	305
960 Meetings, Conferences & Seminars	600
Total Economic Development (EDC)	\$ 131,856

# EDC ACTIVITY GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

#### EDC Activity - 728

			Actual	Actual	Α	mended	Α	pproved
Acct #			2018	2019		2020		2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular		81,907	82,452		86,473		87,750
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity		1,201	1,237		1,268		-
715	F.I.C.A.		6,468	6,550		6,745		6,715
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance		98	94		91		91
719	Health Insurance		3,000	3,500		3 <i>,</i> 500		20,276
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance		1,637	1,683		1,760		1,800
721	Pension		10,000	10,295		10,617		10,969
728	Office Supplies		-	47		300		300
731	Publications		-	-		250		250
852	Telephone		780	780		1,200		1,200
861	Mileage		-	96		300		300
903	Printing		-	-		300		300
957	Education & Training		-	234		1,000		1,000
959	Memberships & Dues		290	415		1,000		305
960	Meetings, Conf. & Seminars		389	505		600		600
	Total EDC Activity	\$	105,770	\$ 107,888	\$	115,404	\$	131,856
	Total FTEs		1.0	1.0		1.0		1.0
	Summary							
	Personnel Services		104,311	105,811		110,454		127,601
	Supplies		780	923		2,050		2,050
	Services		-	-		300		300
	Education & Training		679	1,154		2,600		1,905
	Total EDC Activity	\$	105,770	\$ 107,888	\$	115,404	\$	131,856

# Recycling Activity Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

THE RECYCLING CENTER IS A DIVISION OF THE PARKS, RECREATION & CEMETERIES DEPARTMENT. DELTA TOWNSHIP IS VERY ACTIVE IN THE RECYCLING OF ITS NATURAL RESOURCES AS WELL AS PROVIDING ITS RESIDENTS WITH A CONVENIENT SITE TO PRACTICE RECYCLING.

RECYCLING: RECOVERY AND REUSE OF MATERIALS FROM CONSUMED PRODUCTS. THE MAIN MOTIVES FOR RECYCLING HAVE BEEN THE INCREASING SCARCITY AND COST OF NATURAL RESOURCES (INCLUDING OIL, GAS, COAL, MINERAL ORES, AND TREES) AND THE POLLUTION OF AIR, WATER, AND LAND BY WASTE MATERIALS. THERE ARE TWO TYPES OF RECYCLING, INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL. INTERNAL RECYCLING IS THE REUSE IN A MANUFACTURING PROCESS OF MATERIALS THAT ARE A WASTE PRODUCT OF THAT PROCESS AND IS COMMON IN THE METALS INDUSTRY. EXTERNAL RECYCLING IS THE RECLAIMING OF MATERIALS FROM A PRODUCT THAT IS WORN OUT OR NO LONGER USEFUL; AN EXAMPLE IS THE COLLECTION OF OLD NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF NEWSPRINT OR OTHER PAPER PRODUCTS. DELTA TOWNSHIP IS ONE OF THE LEADERS IN THE AREA IN PROVIDING RECYCLING OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE RESIDENTS.



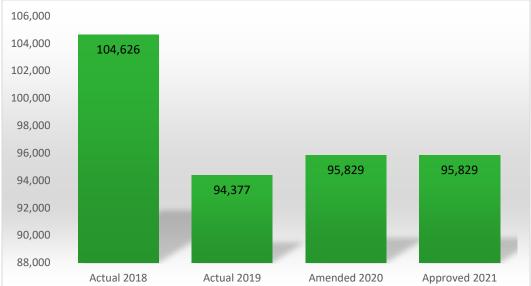
#### **RECYCLING DIVISION**

The Delta Township Recycling Center is located at 5717 Millett Highway, and is open three days per week (Tuesday, Wednesday, and Saturday). The Recycling Center is a division of the Parks, Recreation, and Cemeteries Department. Delta Township is one of the leaders in the region for providing recycling opportunities to its residents.

The Township's Public Works budget covers two distinct operations: de-leafing and the recycling drop-off center. The township is very active in the recycling of its natural resources, as well as providing its residents with a convenient site for recycling.

#### Goals

- To continue to provide recycling opportunities in a cost-effective manner.
- To continue to maintain and supervise the Township's recycling center.
- To implement a marketing campaign that would provide educational information to all Township residents.
- To continue to promote curbside recycling for Township residents.



#### Recycling Division Budget History

#### Objectives

- To continue Delta Township's annual recycling events: De-Leafing, Spring Yard Waste Clean-up, and Electronics Recycling.
- To continue coordination of recycling activities with the Eaton County Resource Recovery.
- To continue exploration of the availability of grants that expand recycling opportunities and promote the Township's recycling efforts.

OUTPUT INDICATORS	2019	PROJECTED 2020	TARGET 2021
Recycled a Center (tons)	577	500	490
Recycling Costs (per ton)	\$164.00	\$180.00	\$191
Recycling Special Events	14	14	14
Coordination Events with Surrounding Municipalities	1	1	1
Curbside Recycling (tons)	793	800	795
Percentage of Operation Costs to General Fund Total Budget	0.5%	0.5%	1.0%

# RECYCLING DIVISION LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-442

	ACCOUNT #101-442		American
<b>A</b> = = <b>1</b> H	Description		Approved
<u>ACCT#</u>	Description		2021
703	Salaries & Wages - Temporary		40,200
/05	Part-time employees (49 hours x 52 weeks @ \$15.77).		40,200
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime		500
	An attempt will be made to limit overtime which will be granted only with		
	prior approval.		
715	F.I.C.A.		3,075
	The Township contributes 7.65% of the employees wages up to \$106,800,		
	plus 1.45% of wages over \$106,800.		
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance		900
	The total wages listed are multiplied by the appropriate worker's		
	compensation rate per \$100 of wages paid.		
740	Operating Supplies		1,000
	Custodial Supplies	500	
	Office Supplies	300	
	Printing	200	
776	Repair & Maintenance Supplies - Building		1,000
			,
778	Repair & Maintenance - Equipment		1,500
	Repairs of Recycling Containers	1,000	
	Equipment Repairs	500	
780	Repair & Maintenance Supplies - Grounds		1,800
/00	Landscape Supplies	1,000	_)
	Fertilizer/Weed Control	300	
	Ice Melt	500	
806	Contractual Services		9,000
	Funds for de-junking.		
00	Talaukawa		
852	Telephone		900

### RECYCLING DIVISION LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-442

		Approved
<u>Acct#</u>	Description	2021
921	Electricity	3,100
923	Sewer & Water	300
925	Recycling	37,000
	Yard Waste Collection - Regular 14,5	500
	Spring Yard Waste Collection 6,0	000
	De-Leafing 13,5	500
	Miscellaneous 2,0	000
	Michigan Recycling Conference 1,0	)00
		6 400 075
	Total Recycling Division	\$ 100,275

# RECYCLING DIVISION GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

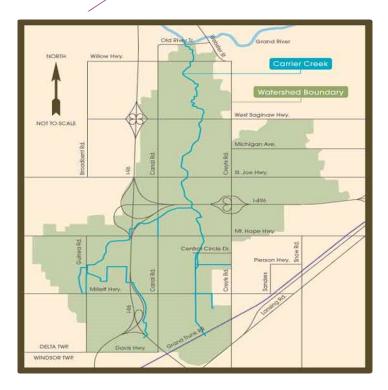
# Recycling - 442

		Actual	Actual	Ar	nended	A	oproved
Acct #		2018	2019		2020		2021
703	Salaries & Wages - Temporary	 29,497	36,110		39,400		40,200
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime	224	-		500		500
715	F.I.C.A.	2,273	2,762		2,729		3,075
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance	792	812		900		900
740	Operating Supplies	40	920		1,300		1,000
776	Building Maintenance Supplies	1,476	238		1,000		1,000
778	Equipment Maintenance Supplies	1,720	1,922		1,500		1,500
780	Grounds Maintenance Supplies	859	1,655		1,800		1,800
806	Contractual Services	5,014	8,929		7,000		9,000
852	Telephone	575	796		800		900
921	Electricity	2,657	2,866		3,100		3,100
923	Sewer & Water	227	245		300		300
925	Recycling	33,098	37,121		35,500		37,000
970	Capital Outlay	 26,173	-		-		-
	Total Recycling	\$ 104,625	\$ 94,376	\$	95,829	\$	100,275
	Total FTEs	1.0	1.0		1.0		1.0
	Summary						
	Personnel Services	32,786	39,684		43,529		44,675
	Supplies	4,095	4,735		5,600		5,300
	Services	41,571	49 <i>,</i> 957		46,700		50,300
	Capital Outlay	26,173	-		-		-
	Total Recycling	\$ 104,625	\$ 94,376	\$	95,829	\$	100,275

# General Fund – Drain Activity Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

THE SEPARATELY ELECTED COUNTY DRAIN COMMISSIONER CURRENTLY OVERSEES THE CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF PUBLIC COUNTY DRAINS IN DELTA TOWNSHIP. WHEN THE DRAIN COMMISSIONER IS PETITIONED FOR A DRAIN IMPROVEMENT, DELTA TOWNSHIP IS ASSESSED A PORTION OF THE DRAIN PROJECT COST AS AN AT-LARGE ASSESSMENT.

THE DRAIN ACTIVITY IN THE BUDGET IS WHERE THE TOWNSHIP'S PORTION OF A DRAIN PROJECT OR THE AT-LARGE ASSESSMENT IS FUNDED. A SCHEDULE OF DRAIN ASSESSMENTS IS INCLUDED IN THIS DOCUMENT.





#### DRAINS ACTIVITY LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-445

Acct#	Description	Approved 2021
Acctin		2021
806	Contractual Services	2,500
	MS4 Permit Testing Program 2,000	
	MS4 Permit Annual Fee to MDEQ 500	
934	Repair & Maintenance - Other	200,550
	County at Large Drain Assessments 150,550	
	County Drain Assessments on Twp. Property 15,000	
	Annual Drain Maintenance ECRC <b>30,000</b>	
	MS4 Permit Parking Lot and Catch Basin Cleaning 5,000	
957	Education & Training	1,500
	MS4 Permit public education materials.	
959	Memberships and Dues	6,500
	GLRC dues.	
	Total Drains Activity	\$ 211,050

# DRAINS GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

#### Drains Activity - 445

		Actual	Actual	Α	mended	Α	pproved
Acct #	<u>ŧ</u>	2018	2019		2020		2021
806	Contractual Services	-	333		2,500		2,500
934	R & M Services - Other	185,295	184,253		191,500		200,550
957	Education & Training	-	883		1,500		1,500
959	Memberships & Dues	 7,625	5,918		6,500		6,500
	Total Drains Activity	\$ 192,920	\$ 191,387	\$	202,000	\$	211,050

Summary				
Services	192,920	191,387	202,000	211,050
Total Drains Activity	\$ 192,920	\$ 191,387	\$ 202,000	\$ 211,050

	Carrier		Watson/		
	Creek	Gettysburg	Branches	Burrell	Totals
2020	87,708	28,532	22,000	12,314	150,554
2021	84,254	27,657	21,162	11,915	144,988
2022	80,705	26,727	20,300	11,525	139,257
2023	77,203	25,824	19,450	11,135	133,612
2024	73,702	24,922	18,600	10,749	127,973
2025	70,207	24,036	17,752	10,354	122,349
2026		23,116		9,964	33,080
2027		22,213		9,574	31,787
2028		21,310			21,310
2029		20,415			20,415
2030		19,505			19,505
2031		18,603			18,603
	\$ 560,669	\$ 312,295	\$ 142,114	\$ 100,226	\$ 1,115,304

#### **DRAIN ACTIVITY**

Note: Drains at large consists of drains installed by Eaton County Drain Commission in which the State of Michigan, homeowner, Delta Township, and the Eaton County Drain Commission share the cost of installment. Delta Township is assessed yearly for their share of the cost plus interest on the outstanding balance. Interest rates charged to the different projects range from 3.5% to 5.5%.

# General Fund Roads Activity

Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

THE EATON CO. ROAD COMMISSION IS A THREE MEMBER INDEPENDENT BOARD APPOINTED TO SIX YEAR TERMS BY THE COUNTY COMMISSION. THE ROAD COMMISSION CURRENTLY HAS THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE COUNTY ROADWAYS THROUGHOUT EATON COUNTY AND IN DELTA TOWNSHIP. MAJOR ROADWAY RECONSTRUCTION PROJECTS ARE TYPICALLY FUNDED USING STATE AND FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION FUNDING. TO BE ELIGIBLE TO APPLY AND USE STATE AND FEDERAL DOLLARS ON A MAJOR ROADWAY RECONSTRUCTION PROJECT DELTA TOWNSHIP MUST CONTRIBUTE THE REQUIRED LOCAL MATCH.

OCCASIONALLY THE TOWNSHIP WILL NEED TO HAVE TRAFFIC STUDIES OF PARTICULAR AREAS OF THE TOWNSHIP OR OTHER TYPES OF RESEARCH NECESSARY TO CONSIDER A ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT. THE TOWNSHIP USES THE ROAD ACTIVITY IN THE GENERAL FUND TO DESIGNATE THOSE MONIES WHICH WILL BE ALLOCATED TO PAY FOR ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS.



#### ROADS ACTIVITY LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-446

		Approved
Acct#	Description	2021
934	Repair & Maintenance - Other	305,000
	Dust Control Program5,000	
	Sidewalk Repairs (Zone 1) 80,000	
	Non Motorized Maintenance - General 20,000	
	Non Motorized Maintenance - EW Path 200,000	
970	Capital Outlay	685,000
	New Sidewalk Construction 150,000	
	Future Non Motorized Path Studies25,000	
	Mi. Ave. (Creyts to Theo) ECRC Matching Funds 125,000	
	Mi. Ave. Bike Lanes (Creyts to Waverly) 25,000	
	Mt. Hope Hwy. Resurface with Bike Lanes <b>360,000</b>	
	Total Boads Astivity	\$ 990,000

**Total Roads Activity** 

\$ 990,000

#### ROADS GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

#### Roads Activity - 446

		Actual	Actual	Amende	d /	Approved
<u>Acct #</u>		2018	2019	2020		2021
934	R & M Services - Other	142,820	295,095	305,00	)0	305,000
970	Capital Outlay	63,765	439,723	428,00	00	685,000
970.019	Old River Trail Pathway		456,093			
	Total Roads Activity	\$ 206,585	\$ 1,190,911	\$ 733,00	)0 \$	990,000

Summary				
Supplies				
Services	142,820	295,095	305,000	305,000
Capital Outlay	63,765	895,816	428,000	685,000
Total Roads Activity	\$ 206,585	\$ 1,190,911	\$ 733,000	\$ 990,000

## Street Lighting Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

DELTA TOWNSHIP HAS OVER 2,895 STREET LIGHTS TOWNSHIP-WIDE. BOTH THE LANSING BOARD OF WATER & LIGHT AND CONSUMERS ENERGY PROVIDE THIS SERVICE. THERE ARE STREET LIGHTS ON PRIMARY ROADS, AS WELL AS IN VARIOUS SUBDIVISIONS, THROUGHOUT THE TOWNSHIP. AT THIS TIME, DELTA TOWNSHIP HAS 129 STREET LIGHTING SPECIAL ASSESSMENT DISTRICTS.

DELTA TOWNSHIP PAYS FOR THE LIGHTS ON PRIMARY ROADS USING GENERAL FUND MONIES. DELTA TOWNSHIP DOES NOT HAVE AN AD VALOREM TAX FOR STREET LIGHTS. ALL LIGHTS ARE BILLED MONTHLY BY THE APPROPRIATE ELECTRIC COMPANY; THE CHARGES ARE THEN DISTRIBUTED ACCORDINGLY TO THE APPROPRIATE DISTRICTS. THE INDIVIDUALS WITHIN THESE DISTRICTS ARE BILLED ANNUALLY FOR THEIR BENEFIT SHARE OF THE USAGE CHARGE ON THEIR WINTER TAX STATEMENTS.

STREET LIGHTING IS AN ONGOING ACTIVITY IN THE TOWNSHIP. THE PRIMARY FUNCTION IS TO MONITOR EXISTING LIGHTS AND CREATE NEW DISTRICTS AS THEY ARE PETITIONED AND APPROVED. THE PROCESS OF ESTABLISHING A STREET LIGHTING DISTRICT IS A LONG ONE, WHICH SOMETIMES TAKES 6–8 MONTHS FOR A DISTRICT TO REACH FINAL APPROVAL BY THE TOWNSHIP BOARD, THEN ANOTHER SIX MONTHS TO HAVE THE LIGHTS INSTALLED. STREETLIGHTS ARE NOW REQUIRED IN ALL NEW SUBDIVISIONS, WHICH MAKES THOSE STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS EASIER TO DEFINE AND ESTABLISH.

SEVERAL TOWNSHIP DEPARTMENTS ARE INVOLVED IN THIS PROCESS. THE CLERK'S OFFICE PERFORMS THE INITIAL CONTACTS AND MEETINGS. THE ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT PREPARES THE ANNUAL ASSESSMENT ROLL, MONITORS ALL STREET LIGHTS FOR BUDGETING AND ASSESSMENT PURPOSES, AND ULTIMATELY COLLECTS THE TAX. THE ASSESSING DEPARTMENT DETERMINES THE VALIDITY OF THE PETITION SIGNATURES AND CALCULATES THE PER PARCEL BENEFIT AND ASSESSMENT AMOUNT.



#### STREET LIGHTING ACTIVITY LINE ITEM DESCRIPTIONS ACCOUNT #101-448

		Approved
Acct#	Description	2021
924	Street Lighting At Large There are streetlights on primary roads in Delta Township that are paid for from the Genral Fund.	85,000
924.xxx	<b>Street Lighting - Special Assessments</b> Delta Township currently has approximately 130 active special assessment street lighting districts.	645,440

Total Street Lighting Activity

730,440

#### STREET LIGHTING GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

#### Street Lighting Activity - 448

	Actual	Actual	Amended	Approved
<u>Acct #</u>	2018	2019	2020	2021
924 Electricity - Street Lighting	70,409	82,773	81,000	85,000
924.xxx Electricity - Street Lighting Dist.	577,849	611,681	620,070	645,440
Total Street Light Activity	\$ 648,258	\$ 694,454	\$ 701,070	\$ 730,440

Summary				
Services	648,258	694,454	701,070	730,440
Total Street Light Activity	\$ 648,258	\$ 694,454	\$ 701,070	\$ 730,440

		SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS						
		2020 Amend	ed Budget	2021 Approv	ed Budget			
		Revenue	Electricity	Revenue	Electricity			
DIST#	DISTRICT NAME	S/A	Expense	S/A	Expense			
1	Claiborne Heights	1,400	1,400	1,420	1,420			
2	Dawn Haven	820	820	660	660			
3	Huntington Acres	2,340	2,340	2,420	2,420			
4	Mar Moor Estates	14,000	14,000	14,330	14,330			
5	Nixonburg Hills	920	920	650	650			
6	Saratoga Farms Est.	1,220	1,220	1,240	1,240			
7	Bretton Woods	4,930	4,930	5,090	5,090			
8	Mall Drive-East	6,340	6,340	6,440	6,440			
9	Mall Drive-West	10,800	10,800	10,970	10,970			
10	Park Meadows	8,600	8,600	8,800	8,800			
11	Stonegate-Rockdale	5,000	5,000	5,470	5,470			
12	Allison Heights	13,300	13,300	13,640	13,640			
13	Westbrook Est. #1	1,700	1,700	1,750	1,750			
14	Verndale #1	9,300	9,300	9,600	9,600			
15	Carrier Creek	4,900	4,900	5,090	5,090			
16	Westbrook Est. #2	3,400	3,400	3,550	3,550			
17	Oak Park	140	140	155	155			
18	Willow Woods	3,200	3,200	3,390	3,390			
19	Carrier Creek #2	2,460	2,460	2,500	2,500			
20	Dutch Hills Farms	4,600	4,600	4,800	4,800			
21	Verndale #3	2,200	2,200	2,250	2,250			
22	Verndale #4	10,800	10,800	10,970	10,970			
23	Allison Heights #3	1,450	1,450	1,510	1,510			
24	River Ridge-Holiday	2,650	2,650	2,980	2,980			
25	Gettysburg Farms	3,980	3,980	4,050	4,050			
26	Dutch Hills Farms #2	1,950	1,950	2,100	2,100			
27	Westbrook Estates. #2	3,900	3,900	4,250	4,250			
28	Allison Heights #4	2,200	2,200	2,250	2,250			
29	Colt Meadows	6,400	6,400	6,500	6,500			
30	Dutch Hills Farms #3	2,200	2,200	2,250	2,250			
31	Stonegate-Boxwood	2,440	2,440	2,500	2,500			
32	Dornet Drive	670	670	690	690			
33	Williamsburg #3	1,230	1,230	1,250	1,250			
35	Shenandoah	4,100	4,100	4,350	4,350			
36	Delta Glens	15,000	15,000	16,160	16,160			
37	Tindalaya	1,700	1,700	1,800	1,800			
38	Old Erin Way	1,950	1,950	2,050	2,050			
39	Chellmar	2,200	2,200	2,260	2,260			
40	Westbrook #5	4,860	4,860	5,100	5,100			
41	Delta South Condos	1,950	1,950	2,000	2,000			
42	Windcharme Estates	11,700	11,700	12,285	12,285			

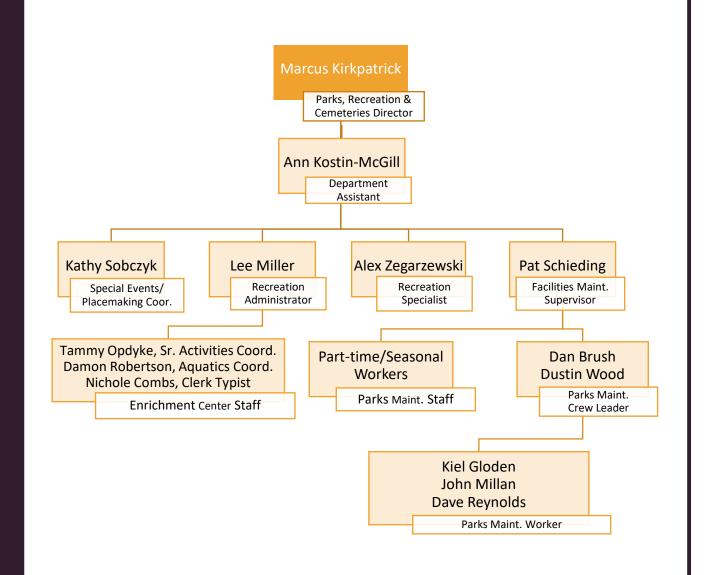
		SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS							
		2020 Amend	ed Budget	2021 Approve	ed Budget				
		Revenue	Electricity	Revenue	Electricity				
DIST#	DISTRICT NAME	S/A	Expense	S/A	Expense				
43	Plum Hollow	3,180	3,180	3,300	3,300				
44	Delta Commerce Drive	13,000	13,000	13,415	13,415				
45	Robbins Acres	3,900	3,900	4,200	4,200				
46	Delta Downs	8,300	8,300	8,500	8,500				
47	Cambridge Manor #1	3,650	3,650	3,800	3,800				
48	Stonegate-Bollman	2,450	2,450	2,500	2,500				
50	Plum Hollow II	5,100	5,100	5,300	5,300				
51	Century Commerce Ctr.	12,300	12,300	12,610	12,610				
52	Snow Ridge	12,500	12,500	13,290	13,290				
53	Lantern Green	14,200	14,200	14,760	14,760				
54	Canyon Hills	9,700	9,700	10,170	10,170				
55	Cambridge Manor 2 & 3	5,620	5,620	5,870	5,870				
58	Williamsburg #5	10,300	10,300	10,500	10,500				
59	Shenandoah #2	3,160	3,160	3,340	3,340				
60	Delta Mills Estates	10,700	10,700	11,430	11,430				
61	Snow Ridge #2	7,320	7,320	7,960	7,960				
62	Oakridge	6,380	6,380	6,790	6,790				
63	Verndale Lakes	23,000	23,000	24,150	24,150				
64	Walmar Estates	8,750	8,750	9,210	9,210				
66	Forest Glen	3,900	3,900	4,170	4,170				
67	Renker Road	2,440	2,440	2,510	2,510				
68	Windcharme Est. #4	6,900	6,900	7,340	7,340				
69	Robbins Acres II	8,800	8,800	9,400	9,400				
70	Plum Hollow-Applewood	2,930	2,930	3,050	3,050				
71	Armstrong Hills	5,950	5,950	6,275	6,275				
72	River Cove	3,700	3,700	3,890	3,890				
73	Players Club	5,100	5,100	5,400	5,400				
74	Echo Valley	5,100	5,100	5,400	5,400				
75	Shenandoah #3	2,700	2,700	2,850	2,850				
76	Sherwood Downs	8,700	8,700	9,030	9,030				
77	Broadbent Woods	4,550	4,550	4,750	4,750				
78	Broadbent Woods-Phase II	2,460	2,460	2,500	2,500				
79	Wayland Drive	1,230	1,230	1,400	1,400				
80	Davenport Subdivision	1,770	1,770	1,800	1,800				
81	Morgan Creek	8,300	8,300	8,600	8,600				
82	Laurel Woods	4,800	4,800	2,560	2,560				
83	Davis Hwy./LD Clark	12,900	12,900	13,280	13,280				
84	Shenandoah #4	2,960	2,960	3,170	3,170				
85	Wellington Fields	2,000	2,000	1,970	1,970				
86	Walmar Estates #II	1,750	1,750	1,800	1,800				
87	Nixon Hills	2,330	2,330	2,300	2,300				

		SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS							
		2020 Amend	ed Budget	2021 Approve	ed Budget				
		Revenue	Electricity	Revenue	Electricity				
DIST#	DISTRICT NAME	S/A	Expense	S/A	Expense				
88	Walmar Estates #III	3,600	3,600	3,900	3,900				
89	Westbrook Condos	2,200	2,200	2,250	2,250				
90	Greenwood Condos	4,400	4,400	4,500	4,500				
91	Sugar Maple Circle	2,600	2,600	2,650	2,650				
92	Grand Manor Cove	4,880	4,880	4,970	4,970				
93	Lookout Lane	1,230	1,230	1,250	1,250				
94	Dornet Village	5,850	5,850	6,030	6,030				
95	Morgan Creek Condos 61-91	3,200	3,200	3,320	3,320				
96	Morgan Creek/Century Park	6,100	6,100	6,290	6,290				
97	Ashford Manor Phase I	2,350	2,350	2,300	2,300				
98	Laurel Woods Phase II	1,960	1,960	2,050	2,050				
99	Upton Woods	2,000	2,000	1,970	1,970				
100	Upton Wood II	1,340	1,340	1,320	1,320				
101	Barrington Condos	1,340	1,340	1,320	1,320				
102	Saratoga Woods 1 & 2	6,600	6,600	6,920	6,920				
103	Fox Ridge Estates	1,670	1,670	1,640	1,640				
104	Nixon Hills #3	1,500	1,500	1,480	1,480				
105	Willow Cove	10,300	10,300	10,650	10,650				
106	Point West Condos	4,500	4,500	4,440	4,440				
107	Brookside	18,900	18,900	19,960	19,960				
108	Ashford Manor Phase II	2,250	2,250	2,150	2,150				
109	Upton Woods III	1,000	1,000	990	990				
110	Laurel Woods III	4,400	4,400	4,600	4,600				
111	Broadbent Woods III & IV	4,200	4,200	4,350	4,350				
112	Morgan Glen Condos	2,320	2,320	2,380	2,380				
113	Point West #2	1,800	1,800	1,810	1,810				
115	West Willow Heights	1,720	1,720	1,750	1,750				
116	Fox Ridge Estates #2	1,510	1,510	1,480	1,480				
117	Shadow Glen	2,150	2,150	2,150	2,150				
118	Saratoga Woods #3	2,700	2,700	2,760	2,760				
120	Barrington Condos	1,700	1,700	1,810	1,810				
121	Crawford Cove	2,940	2,940	3,000	3,000				
122	Westcharme	5,850	5,850	6,100	6,100				
123	Theo Avenue	5,200	5,200	5,500	5,500				
124	Harriet Avenue	5,440	5,440	5,750	5,750				
125	Homestead Acres	27,200	27,200	28,600	28,600				
126	Village of Shadow Glen	1,200	1,200	1,150	1,150				
127	Shadow Glen No. 2	700	700	660	660				
128	Shadow Glen No. 3	500	500	490	490				
129	Arlington Bennington	6,800	6,800	7,130	7,130				
130	Shadow Glen No. 4	330	330	330	330				

	SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS								
			2020 Amen	ded	Budget		2021 Appro	ved	Budget
			Revenue		Electricity		Revenue		Electricity
DIST#	DISTRICT NAME		S/A		Expense		S/A		Expense
131	Ashford Manor Phase 3		810		810		820		820
132	Shadow Glen No. 5		1,150		1,150		1,150		1,150
135	Point West #3		-		-		490		490
136	Dibble Street						2,770		2,770
TOTAL	S	\$	620,070	\$	620,070	\$	645,440	\$	645,440

# Parks, Recreation & Cemeteries Department

Fiscal Year 2021 Budget



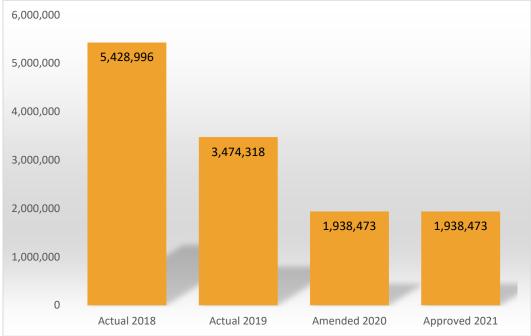


#### PARKS & RECREATION

The Parks, Recreation, and Cemeteries department is responsible for four different divisions, as well as the management of the Delta-Waverly 39'ers program for senior citizens. The Parks and Recreation division is responsible for maintaining existing park grounds and facilities, acquiring and developing land for park use, providing varied recreational programs for all ages, enforcing the Park Ordinance, planning for the future in both park area requirements and recreation program needs, and maintaining assigned township grounds and facilities.

#### Goals

- To maintain, assess, develop, and preserve park lands and facilities to provide for the needs of present and future generations.
- To promote the development of new recreation programs with active sports facilities and passive leisure opportunities.
- To continue to closely monitor parks and facilities to ensure a safe and clean environment.



#### Parks & Recreation Budget History

#### Objectives

- To develop and expand programs through new and existing partnerships.
- To research and identify grants from Federal, State, and local resources.
- To identify and cultivate one new sustainable revenue source within the department.
- To monitor service and participation levels for future planning efforts.
- To provide daily park maintenance and safety.

OUTPUT INDICATORS	2019	PROJECTED 2020	TARGET 2021
Adult/Youth Athletic Program Attendance	3,262	1,000	3,700
Senior Center Activities Attendance	23,677	10,000	23,700
Aquatics Program	15,490	5,500	13,500
Community & Enrichment Center Rentals	464	120	450
Community & Enrichment Center Revenue	\$68,995	\$23,000	\$60,000
Picnic Shelter Rentals	276	170	250
Percentage of Operation Costs to General Fund Total Budget	13.6%	10.1%	16.7%

.

	ACCOUNT #101-751	_	
			Approved
<u>Acct#</u>	Description		2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular		606,160
703	Salaries & Wages - Temporary		161,230
	Part-Time Year Round Staff (2 ea. @ 29 hours x 52 weeks)	47,200	
	Long-Term Seasonal Staff (3 ea. @ 29 hours x 30 weeks)	39,150	
	Summer Seasonal Staff (12 ea. @ 40 hours x 12 weeks)	74,880	
703.012	Salaries & Wages - Enrichment Center		47,000
	Senior Coordinator	28,000	
	Part-Time Secretary	19,000	
703.013	Salaries & Wages - Aquatics		66,500
	Aquatics Coordinator	22,500	
	Lifeguards/Lesson Instructors	24,000	
	Aerobics Instructors	20,000	
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime		4,000
	An attempt will be made to limit overtime; however, some assignments		.,
	occur which will require overtime.		
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity		10,085
	Longevity is paid annually to full time employees with five (5) years or		_0,000
	more of service. It is calculated by applying the appropriate rate to the		
	employee's base wage on November 30 of each year.		
710	Fees & Per Diem		4,200
/10	Per Diem payments made to members of the Parks, Recreation		.,====
	and Cemeteries Commission.		
715	F.I.C.A.		64,860
,13	The Township contributes 7.65% of the employees wages up to \$106,800,		0-1,000
	plus 1.45% of wages over \$106,800.		
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance		15,500
/1/	The total wages listed are multiplied by the appropriate worker's		13,300
	compensation rate per \$100 of wages paid.		

<u>Acct#</u>	Description		Approved 2021
719	Health Insurance Premiums for health care coverage for full-time employees and their dependents.		135,715
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance Delta Township pays 100% of the premiums for life, dental and long-term disability insurances for full-time employees.		20,500
721	<b>Pension</b> Delta Township contributes an amount equal to 12.5% of the annualized base compensation for each full-time employee to the ICMA Retirement Corporation.		74,700
724	<b>Uniforms</b> Five full-time staff uniforms & laundering.		1,500
728	Office Supplies		5,500
729	Photo Copies		6,500
730	Postage		2,500
740	Operating Supplies Supplies On Hand Diamond Marking Powder Custodial Supplies Trash Bags Oxygen/Acetylene Seasonal Staff Shirts & Hats Miscellaneous Use & Admission Program Supplies	5,000 4,000 4,500 2,500 1,000 1,000 2,000 2,000	22,000
740.004	Operating Supplies - Special Events		12,000

			Approved
Acct#	Description		2021
		-	
740.011	Operating Supplies - Youth Sports		17,000
	Youth Sports Equipment	5,000	
	T-shirts (Coaches & Referees)	200	
	Youth Jerseys	5,000	
	Awards/Ribbons	2,300	
	Pitching Mounds	4,500	
740.012	Operating Supplies - Enrichment Center		3,000
	Operational Expenses	2,500	
	Program Expenses	500	
740.013	<b>Operating Supplies - Aquatics</b>		1,000
740.014	Operating Supplies - Adult Sports		13,600
	Adult Softball - Balls & Equipment	5,000	
	Kickball Supplies & Awards	3,300	
	Volleyball Awards	700	
	Softball Awards	4,600	
740.015	Operating Supplies - Delta Rocks!		3,000
	Concessions	500	
	Supplies	2,500	
776	Repair & Maintenance - Building		15,000
	Plumbing & Electrical Supplies	4,000	,
	Roofing & Siding Materials	1,500	
	Painting & Staining Supplies	2,500	
	Kendall Electric	2,000	
	Miscellaneous	5,000	
778	Repair & Maintenance - Equipment		34,000
,,,,,	Equipment Parts	10,000	0.,000
	Ball Diamond Equipment	8,000	
	Picnic Table Replacement	5,000	
	Drinking Fountain and Irrigation Repairs	1,000	
	Trash Can & Grill Replacement	3,000	
	Soccer & Tennis Nets and Goals	2,000	
	Band Saw Replacement	5,000	

	ACCOONT #101-7	51	
			Approved
<u>Acct#</u>	<u>Description</u>		2021
780	Repair & Maintenance - Grounds		48,500
	Playground Safety Surface & Maintenance	6,000	
	Gravel, Cement and Sand	1,500	
	Trail Surface Maintenance	7,000	
	Parking Lot Maintenance	3,000	
	Landscape Supplies	3,000	
	Shelter Upgrades	5,000	
	Ball Fields Restoration at Erickson Park	3,000	
	Athletic Field Fertilizer	20,000	
806	Contractual Services		45,500
	Parks & Pathway Security	7,000	,
	Port-a-John Rentals	5,500	
	Tree Removal	2,500	
	Granger Trash Removal	4,500	
	Civic Rec Software Fees	5,000	
	Contractual Instructors	18,000	
	Miscellaneous	3,000	
806.004	Contractual Services - Special Events		33,000
	Photographer	4,600	
	DJ's (Including Fireworks)	1,500	
	Room Rentals	2,600	
	Easter Bunny	100	
	Clown (Fireworks)	200	
	Wages (Fireworks)	100	
	Wages - Events	400	
	Mount Hope Park Events	3,500	
	Entertainment/Placemaking Events	20,000	
806.011	Contractual Services - Youth Sports		13,600
	Tennis Instructors	1,000	
	Golf - Grand Ledge Country Club	2,000	
	Youth Basketball - Gym Rental	2,800	
	Youth Basketball - Gym Supervisor	1,500	
	Basketball Camp Instructors	1,000	
	Soccer Officials & Field Supervisor	4,000	
	Flag Football Officials & Field Supervisor	500	
	Youth Baseball/Softball Field Supervisor	800	
	routh basebaily softball held supervisol	800	

Acct#	Description	Approved 2021
806.012	Contractual Services - Enrichment Instructors.	14,000
806.013	Contractual Services - Aquatics	52,500
	Waverly pool lease.	
806.014	Contractual Services - Adult Sports	2,100
	Softball umpire fees and scorekeepers.	
806.015	Contractual Services - Delta Rocks!	27,500
	Rentals/Setup 8,00	
	Staff 1,00	
	Shuttle 1,50	
	Advertising 2,00 Entertainment 15.00	
	Entertainment 15,00	0
852	Telephone	4,000
861	Auto Allowance/Mileage	300
862	Gasoline Fuels	17,000
863	Vehicle Maintenance	5,000
901	Advertising	3,000
903	Printing	1,000
	Funds to print Parks brochures and other related materials.	
911	Fleet Insurance	10,900
912	Liability Insurance	5,400
921	Electricity	19,000
922	Heat	2,500

		Approved
Acct#	Description	2021
923	Sewer & Water	6,000
931	Repair & Maintenance - Building	2,500
		,
933	Repair & Maintenance Services - Equipment	5,000
942	Rentals - Equipment	2,000
542		2,000
957	Education & Training	1,000
959	Memberships & Dues	9,100
	MASA - Softball Team Registration 5,800	
	Flag Football Player Fees1,000	
	MI Festivals & Events 200	
	Michigan Recreation & Parks Assoc. 1,400	
	American Red Cross400	
	National Recreation & Parks Assoc.200	
	MASC - 39ers Membership 100	
960	Meetings, Conferences & Seminars	5,000
	MRPA State Conference (3 ea.) 3,300	-,
	Playground Certifications 500	
	Other State Conferences 500	
	MASC - Senior Conference 700	
970	Capital Outlay	1,277,500
570	Mower Replacement Program 17,500	1,277,300
	Park Enhancements 50,000	
	Mt. Hope Perimeter Path (Grant) 425,000	
	Totals Parks & Recreation	\$ 2,959,950

#### PARKS & RECREATION GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

#### Parks & Recreation - 751

		Actual	Actual	Amended	Approved
Acct #		2018	2019	2020	2021
702	- Salaries & Wages - Regular	523,798	560,870	597,200	606,160
703	Salaries & Wages - Temporary	133,660	146,223	161,230	161,230
703.012	Salaries & Wages - Enrichment Ctr.	41,568	41,569	46,000	47,000
703.013	Salaries & Wages - Aquatics	46,549	48,035	75,075	66,500
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime	1,061	4,003	4,000	4,000
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity	7,790	8,887	9,935	10,085
710	Fees & Per Diem	3,450	2,950	4,200	4,200
715	F.I.C.A.	56,241	60,637	63,900	64,860
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance	12,390	12,808	15,152	15,500
719	Health Insurance	124,845	127,843	138,033	135,715
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance	16,315	19,298	20,348	20,500
721	Pension	64,131	68,564	73,600	74,700
724	Uniform/Laundry	1,467	1,650	1,500	1,500
728	Office Supplies	2,649	3,052	6,000	5,500
729	Photo Copies	6,896	4,873	6,500	6,500
730	Postage	1,513	1,190	3,000	2,500
740	Operating Supplies	19,358	22,694	25,500	22,000
740.004	Operating Supplies - Special Events	5,338	10,106	12,000	12,000
740.011	<b>Operating Supplies - Youth Sports</b>	8,872	19,086	25,600	17,000
740.012	Operating Supplies - Enrichment	1,354	3,192	3,800	3,000
	Operating Supplies - Aquatics	603	460	1,000	1,000
	Operating Supplies - Adult Sports	8,931	9,753	14,600	13,600
740.015	Operating Supplies - Delta Rocks!	1,626	3,263	1,300	3,000
776	Building Maintenance Supplies	11,964	12,847	14,000	15,000
778	Equipment Maintenance Supplies	27,506	37,452	40,500	34,000
780	Grounds Maintenance Supplies	33,420	55,689	47,500	48,500
806	Contractual Services	62,485	78,891	64,300	45,500
	Contractual Services - Special Events	8,881	14,119	30,500	33,000
	Contractual Services - Youth Sports	8,296	10,301	15,400	13,600
	Contractual Services - Enrichment Ctr.	12,789	13,987	12,000	14,000
	Contractual Services - Aquatics	250	50,000	52,500	52,500
806.014	Contractual Services - Adult Sports	8,605	9,769	8,400	2,100
	Contractual Services - Delta Rocks!	11,545	11,341	31,900	27,500
852	Telephone	3,773	3,534	5,000	4,000
861	Mileage	175	422	300	300
862	Gasoline & Diesel	21,263	19,607	17,000	17,000
863	Vehicle Maintenance	8,086	5,973	5,000	5,000
901	Advertising	348	348	3,000	3,000

#### PARKS & RECREATION GENERAL FUND DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

#### Parks & Recreation - 751

		Actual	Actual	Amended	Approved
Acct #		2018	2019	2020	2021
903	Printing	286	254	1,500	1,000
911	Fleet Insurance	9,000	10,654	10,500	10,900
912	Liability Insurance	4,450	5,022	5,200	5,400
921	Electricity	14,970	18,870	16,500	19,000
922	Heat	2,112	5,146	2,500	2,500
923	Sewer & Water	5,506	4,610	6,000	6,000
931	R & M Services - Building	40	1,117	3,000	2,500
933	R & M Services - Equipment	4,297	4,909	6,000	5,000
942	Rentals - Equipment	2,500	1,357	2,000	2,000
957	Education & Training	284	45	1,000	1,000
959	Memberships & Dues	4,820	7,425	9,100	9,100
960	Meetings, Conf. & Seminars	4,233	6,696	5,900	5,000
970	Capital Outlay	4,066,707	270,089	212,500	1,277,500
970.014	Mt. Hope Park	-	956,535	-	-
970.016	Delta Mills Restroom Project	-	76,949	-	-
970.017	Willow Canoe Launch Project	-	44,702	-	-
970.018	Delta Mills Canoe Launch/Pk Renov.	-	554,654	-	-
	Total Parks & Recreation	\$ 5,428,996	\$ 3,474,320	\$ 1,938,473	\$ 2,959,950
	Total FTEs	16.0	16.5	17.0	17.0
	-				
	Summary				
	Personnel Services	1,031,798	1,101,687	1,208,673	1,210,450
	Supplies	152,760	204,914	219,800	202,100
	Services	154,944	234,949	265,800	238,500
	Insurance	13,450	15,676	15,700	16,300
	Education & Training	9,337	14,166	16,000	15,100
	Capital Outlay	4,066,707	1,902,928	212,500	1,277,500
	Total Parks & Recreation	\$ 5,428,996	\$ 3,474,320	\$ 1,938,473	\$ 2,959,950

# Ambulance Fund Fiscal Year 2021 Budget



<u>Acct#</u>	Description	Approved 2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular Budget amount represents the salaries for authorized positions, both non- bargaining and bargaining full-time employees.	1,833,603
703	Salaries & Wages - Temporary Budget amount represents wages for part-time firefighters.	25,000
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime	100,000
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity Longevity is paid annually to full time employees with five (5) years or more of service. It is calculated by applying the appropriate rate to the employee's base wage on November 30 of each year.	19,364
715	<b>F.I.C.A.</b> The Township contributes 7.65% of the employees' wages.	139,500
717	<b>Workers' Comp. Insurance</b> The total wages listed are multiplied by the appropriate worker's compensation rate per \$100 of wages paid.	80,200
719	Health Insurance	472,435
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance Delta Township pays 100% of the premiums for life, dental and long-term disability insurances for full-time employees.	54,700
721	<b>Pension</b> Delta Township contributes an amount equal to 14.64 of the annualized base compensation for each full-time non-bargaining employee and 14.64% for each bargaining unit employee. Bargaining unit employees contribute to MERS based upon actuarial valuations.	244,643
723	<b>Food Allowance</b> A contractual item negotiated with the firefighters union for full-time employees only.	16,005
724	<b>Uniform Allowance</b> Annual uniforms including est. 7% cost increase & dress uniform (50%).	16,000

ACCOUNT #210-651			
			Approved
Acct#	<u>Description</u>		2021
		-	
728	Office Supplies		2,000
720			2,000
729	Photo Copies		400
125			400
730	Postage		250
730	i ostage		250
731	Publications		400
/31			-100
740	Operating Supplies		54,200
/ 40		L <b>,350</b>	0.)=00
		3,200	
	(includes all supplies needed for rapid deployment 2 kits)	,200	
		),150	
		L,250	
		2,500	
		3,750 3,750	
		L,000	
	(to be used with Zodiac & Jet Ski)	1,000	
		L,000	
	Replace 2 Lucas Auto chest compression Devices (50%)	1,000	
760	Medical Supplies		80,000
700	Medical Supplies		80,000
776	Repair & Maintenance Supplies - Building		4,000
//0	Repair & Maintenance Supplies - Dunting		4,000
778	Repair & Maintenance Supplies - Equipment		6,500
//8	SCBA, cylinder and station equipment maintenance (50%).		0,500
	SCDA, cynnael and station equipment maintenance (50%).		
780	Grounds Maintenance		1,500
780	Irrigation system supplies & repairs and weed control.		1,500
	inigation system supplies & repairs and weed control.		
806	Contractual Services		40,700
000		L <b>,000</b>	-0,700
		L,000	
	, , ,	2,700	
		2,700	
		2,000 3,000	
		s,000 L,000	
	Litoinpass/backing the bauge LAP (30%)	,000	

	ACCOUNT #210-051	
<u>Acct#</u>	Description	Approved 2021
815.010	Ambulance Fees - Residents	250,000
851	Radio Maintenance2,50Radio & Alerting System Repairs (50%)2,50Ambulance Radio Maintenance5,00	
852	<b>Telephone</b> Cell phones and air cards for ambulances and OIC's (50%).	6,000
861	Mileage Employee mileage between stations per contract.	300
862	Gasoline	18,000
863	Vehicle Maintenance	20,000
903	Printing	-
911	Fleet Insurance	8,610
912	Liability Insurance	13,350
921	Electricity	22,200
922	Heat	10,000
923	Sewer and Water	3,000
931	Repair & Maintenance - Building Routine maintenance.	7,500
957	Education & TrainingOutside Training Allowed by Contract6,00Target Solutions (50%)6,20PALS Pediatric Advanced Life Support (50%)2,00	0
959	Memberships & Dues	1,500

<u>Acct#</u>	Description	Approved 2021
960	Meetings, Conferences & Seminars EMS World Expo (2 EE).	500
970	Capital Outlay Computer/Modem Replacement	4,000
	Total Ambulance Fund Expenses	\$ 3,585,560

#### AMBULANCE FUND DETAIL OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

<u>Ambulan</u>	<u>ce Fund #210</u>	Actual	Actual	Amended	Approved
	_	2018*	2019	2020	2021
FUND BAL	ANCE 1/1	2,088,535	2,058,215	2,559,616	2,002,386
	PLUS: Revenues	3,035,889	3,340,143	3,236,500	3,286,470
TOTAL AV		5,124,424	5,398,358	5,796,116	5,288,856
	LESS: Expenditures	(3,066,209)	(2,838,742)	(3,793,730)	(3,585,560)
FUND BALANCE 12/31		2,058,215	2,559,616	2,002,386	1,703,296
Acct #	<u>Revenues</u>				
404	Current Tax - Real & Personal	1,355,307	1,452,367	1,494,000	1,539,000
437	Industrial Facilities Tax	22,555	11,288	10,800	12,470
529	Federal Grants - Other	133,839	125,140	86,700	-
625	Ambulance Fees	1,272,360	1,433,351	1,360,000	1,450,000
625.010	Ambulance Fees - Residential	212,340	248,137	250,000	250,000
665	Interest	39,488	69,860	35,000	35,000
	Total Ambulance Fund Revenues	\$ 3,035,889	\$ 3,340,143	\$ 3,236,500	\$ 3,286,470
	<u>Expenditures</u>				
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular	1,516,261	1,367,997	1,670,400	1,833,603
703	Salaries & Wages - Temporary	35,294	19,834	28,000	25,000
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime	105,225	149,271	90,000	100,000
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity	17,189	16,418	21,550	19,364
715	F.I.C.A.	128,478	118,251	134,100	139,500
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance	70,016	69,734	80,237	80,200
719	OPEB Contribution	85,000	85,000	85,000	85,000
719	Health Insurance	274,560	306,149	410,200	387,435
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance	45,806	43,872	52,334	54,700
721	Pension	165,856	162,221	207,700	244,643
723	Food Allowance	15,225	13,881	14,819	16,005
724	Uniform Allowance/Laundry	9,050	8,565	15,150	16,000
728	Office Supplies	1,217	1,011	2,000	2,000
729	Photo Copies	-	-	-	400
730	Postage	8	62	250	250
731	Publications	425	-	300	400
740	Operating Supplies	23,357	46,895	31,100	54,200
760	Medical Supplies	77,331	89,736	70,000	80,000
776	Building Maintenance Supplies	5,182	3,276	5,000	4,000
778	Equipment Maintenance Supplies	647	871	2,500	6,500
780	Grounds Maintenance Supplies	-	-	500	1,500
806	Contractual Services	25,266	50,603	34,500	40,700

#### AMBULANCE FUND DETAIL OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

Ambulance Fund #210		Actual	Actual	Amended	Approved
		2018*	2019	2020	2021
815.010	Ambulance Fees - Residents	212,340	248,137	250,000	250,000
851	Radio Maintenance	2,330	2,685	5,000	7,500
852	Telephone	5,524	5,551	6,000	6,000
861	Mileage	170	246	300	300
862	Gasoline & Diesel	24,131	20,589	17,000	18,000
863	Vehicle Maintenance	16,574	47,488	18,000	20,000
903	Printing	847	795	500	-
911	Fleet Insurance	6,975	7,872	8,200	8,610
912	Liability Insurance	10,850	12,246	12,700	13,350
921	Electricity	19,966	22,787	22,200	22,200
922	Heat	7,849	8,010	10,000	10,000
923	Sewer & Water	3,868	2,520	3,000	3,000
931	R & M Services - Building	11,849	13,120	5,000	7,500
933	R & M Services - Equipment	11,537	4,239	5,000	5,000
934	R & M Services - Other	4,800	-	2,500	2,500
957	Education & Training	11,298	(1,161)	22,550	14,200
959	Memberships & Dues	953	515	1,500	1,500
960	Meetings, Conf. & Seminars	1,779	1,370	3,000	500
970	Capital Outlay	111,176	88,086	445,640	4,000
	Total Ambulance Fund Expenditures	\$ 3,066,209	\$ 3,038,742	\$ 3,793,730	\$ 3,585,560
Net increase (decrease) to Fund Balance		(30,320)	301,401	(557,230)	(299,090)
	Total FTEs	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.5
	REVENUES				
	Taxes	1,377,862	1,463,655	1,504,800	1,551,470
	Fees & Charges	1,484,700	1,681,488	1,610,000	1,700,000
	Miscellaneous	133,839	125,140	86,700	-
	Interest	39,488	69,860	35,000	35,000
	Total Ambulance Fund Revenues	\$ 3,035,889	\$ 3,340,143	\$ 3,236,500	\$ 3,286,470
	EXPENDITURES				
	Personnel Services	2,373,910	2,267,628	2,709,340	2,900,450
	Supplies	141,518	171,251	144,100	183,550
	Services	322,750	405,935	361,700	374,400
	Insurance	17,825	20,118	20,900	21,960
	Education & Training	14,030	724	27,050	16,200
	Capital Outlay	111,176	88,086	445,640	4,000
	OBEB Contribution	85,000	85,000	85,000	85,000
	Total Ambulance Fund Expenditures	\$ 3,066,209	\$ 3,038,742	\$ 3,793,730	\$ 3,585,560

# Economic Development Corporation Fund

Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

THE DELTA TOWNSHIP ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (EDC) MEETS ON AN AS NEEDED BASIS IN DELTA TOWNSHIP TO RESEARCH AND STUDY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT RELATED ISSUES AND PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE TOWNSHIP BOARD. THE EDC IS A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION COMPRISED OF NINE PERSONS WHO VOLUNTEER TIME AND SHARE THEIR BUSINESS EXPERTISE ON COMMUNITY ISSUES.

THE EDC ALSO HAS THE BANK-LIKE ABILITY TO ISSUE BONDS FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN DELTA TOWNSHIP.

Choose DELTA

TOWNSHIP

THE EDC FUND CAME ABOUT WHEN THE EDC CHARGED FEES FOR ISSUING BONDS IN THE LATE 1970'S AND EARLY 1980'S. THE MONEY COLLECTED HAS ACCUMULATED INTEREST OVER TIME.



#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORP. (EDC) FUND SUMMARY OF FUND BALANCE

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

<u>EDC Fi</u>	und #244		ctual 2018		Actual 2019	ended 020	•	proved 2021
FUND BALANCE 1/1			99,137		69,572	68,895		39,195
	PLUS: Revenues TOTAL AVAILABLE	:	1,145 <b>100,282</b> (30,710)		1,723 <b>71,295</b> (2,400)	1,200 <b>70,095</b> 30,900)		1,200 <b>40,395</b> (27,900)
LESS: Expenditures FUND BALANCE 12/31			69,572		(2,400) <b>68,895</b>	39,195		(27,900) <b>12,495</b>
<u>Acct #</u>	Revenues							
665	Interest Total Revenues	\$	1,145 <b>1,145</b>	\$	1,723 <b>1,723</b>	\$ 1,200 <b>1,200</b>	\$	1,200 <b>1,200</b>
	<u>Expenditures</u>							
710	Fees & Per Diem		710		400	900		900
806	Contractual Services		-		2,000	-		-
962	Contributions	4	30,000	-	-	30,000	•	27,000
	Total Expenditures	\$	30,710	\$	2,400	\$ 30,900	\$	27,900

# **Overview of Capital Projects**

Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

THE CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND IS THE "RESERVE ACCOUNT" FOR THE GENERAL FUND. THE MONIES IN THIS FUND ARE THE TRANSFERS FROM GENERAL FUND TO CAPITAL PROJECTS OVER A PERIOD OF YEARS. RESERVES HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED FOR VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENTS FOR ACTIVITIES IN THE GENERAL FUND.

AMOUNTS ARE ANNUALLY TRANSFERRED TO CAPITAL PROJECTS FOR FUTURE VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENTS. WHEN NEW VEHICLES OR EQUIPMENT ARE PURCHASED WITHIN AN ACTIVITY, I.E. FIRE, ENGINEERING, OR PARKS, MONEY IS THEN TRANSFERRED FROM CAPITAL PROJECTS BACK TO THE GENERAL FUND TO COVER THOSE PURCHASES.







#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY OF FUND BALANCE

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

<u>CP Fund #402</u>		Actual 2018		Actual 2019	F	Amended 2020		Approved 2021		
FUND	BALANCE 1/1		1,815,789		1,900,245		2,373,590		3,420,590	
	PLUS: Revenues		174,956		521,299		1,647,000		171,500	
	TOTAL AVAILABLE		1,990,745		2,421,544		4,020,590		3,592,090	
	LESS: Expenditures		(90,500) (47,954		(47,954)	(600,000)		(100,000)		
FUND BALANCE 12/31			1,900,245	:	2,373,590		3,420,590		3,492,090	
	Summary of Fund Balance	:								
	Westside Land Acquisition									
	Unassigned		1,900,245		2,373,590		3,420,590		3,492,090	
FUND	BALANCE 12/31		1,900,245	:	2,373,590		3,420,590		3,492,090	
<u>Acct. #</u>	Revenues									
665	Interest		28,456		47,399		22,000		25,000	
699	Approp. Transfers - IN		146,500 473,900			1,625,000		146,500		
	Total Revenues		\$ 174,956	\$	521,299	\$	1,647,000	\$	171,500	
	<u>Expenditures</u>									
999	Approp. Transfers - OUT		90,500		47,954		600,000		100,000	
	Total Expenditures		\$ 90,500	\$	47,954	\$	600,000	\$	100,000	
								-	7	
		2018 A stur	2010.4	Not			mand	202	1 Dudget	
	Revenues	2018 Actual 174,956	2019 A 521,				mend ,000		1 Budget 71,500	
	Expenditures	90,500	47,9			600,0			00,000	
	Experiatures	50,500	47,5	554	C	,00,0		10	0,000	

2,373,590

3,420,590

3,492,090

1,900,245

Fund Balance 12/31

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY OF RESERVE BALANCES

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:

	Actual	Act	tual	Actual	Bu	dget	Estimated	Bu	Estimated	
	Balance	Receipts	Disbursement	Balance	Receipts	Disbursement	Balance	Receipts	Disbursement	Balance
	2018	2019	2019	2019	2020	2020	2020	2021	2021	2021
Unallocated Interest	712,452	47,399		759,850	22,000		781,850	25,000		806,850
FACILITY RESERVES:										
Bldg. Improvements	21,000			21,000	500,000		521,000	146,500	100,000	567,500
Bldg. Replacement	600,000			600,000	650,000		1,250,000			1,250,000
EQUIPMENT RESERVES:										
Assessing/Gen. Activity	43,200			43,200			43,200			43,200
Clerk - Equipment	109,730	10,000		119,730	10,000		129,730			129,730
Accounting	23,900			23,900			23,900			23,900
TH&G Equipment	16,000			16,000			16,000			16,000
Fire	234,040	353,900	47,954	539,986	400,000	600,000	339,986			339,986
Building	59,006	20,000		79,006			79,006			79,006
Planning	15,360			15,360			15,360			15,360
Engineering-Vehicle & Equip.	42,500			42,500			42,500			42,500
Parks & Rec Equipment	23,057	90,000		113,057	65,000		178,057			178,057
	\$ 1,900,245	\$ 521,299	\$ 47,954	\$ 2,373,589	\$ 1,647,000	\$ 600,000	\$ 3,420,589	\$ 171,500 \$ 100,000		\$ 3,492,089

# Overview of Capital Improvements/Outlay Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

# DELTA TOWNSHIP



#### SUMMARY OF CAPITAL OUTLAY

Department	Description	Budget 2020	Approved 2021
Manager's Office	Computers/Related	1,200	4,000
	New Chairs for Office & Conference Room	4,000	-
		5,200	4,000
Clerk's Office	Office Computer Replacement	2,400	4,000
	Precinct Road Signs (43)	7,000	-
	Help Desk Election Computers	8,000	-
		17,400	4,000
		20.000	50.000
IT	Hardware Replacement	30,000	50,000
	Switch Replacement	12,000	-
	Firewall Replacement	9,000	5,000
	Wireless Replacement	13,600 <b>64,600</b>	- 55,000
Acct/Treasurer	Computer Replacement	2,500	-
	Office Furniture	-	2,400
		2,500	2,400
Assessing	Computers/Related	2,500	2,500
U U		2,500	2,500
Twp. Hall & Grounds	Admin East Side Boiler	-	50,000
	Admin. Carpet & Painting	8,000	5,000
	Furniture, Tables, Chairs	5,000	5,000
	Community Center Upgrades	10,000	5,000
	Building Security Enhancements Elevator - Admin. Building Power Unit & Soft Start	15,000	15,000
	Administration Air Handler Return Motor Replacement	32,000 10,000	32,000
		230,000	112,000
General Activity	Land Acquisition	120,000	-
		120,000	-
Cemeteries	Delta Center Retaining Wall, Master Plan	45,000	50,000
Cemetenes	Mower Replacement Program	45,000	15,000
		<b>60,000</b>	<b>65,000</b>
		00,000	03,000

# SUMMARY OF CAPITAL OUTLAY

Department	Description	Budget 2020	Approved 2021
Sheriff	Weighmaster Vehicle	2,500	-
	Security Cameras Internal/External	-	17,500
		2,500	17,500
Fire	Security Equipment	-	6,000
	Replace Vehicle 404	-	39,500
	Technical Rescue Equipment	-	22,694
	Replace Fire Station 1 Roof	-	125,000
	Self Contained Breathing Apparatus	-	40,000
	Replace Vehicle 401	50,000	53,060
	Replace Engine 431	600,000	-
	Computer/Modem Replacement	10,000	-
	Replacement Surface Laptop	6,000	-
	Swift Water Rescue Equipment	10,000	-
	Battery Powered Extrication Tools/Equipment	45,000	55,000
	Grant Matching Funds for Equipment Grants	20,000	-
		741,000	341,254
Building	Computers/Related	2,400	1,500
		2,400	1,500
Roads	New Sidewalk Construction	150,000	150,000
	Future Non Motorized Path Studies	25,000	25,000
	Mi. Ave. (Creyts to Theo)	108,000	-
	Mi. Ave. Bike Lanes (Creyts to Theo)	75,000	125,000
	Mi. Ave. Bike Lanes (Creyts to Waverly)	-	25,000
	Mt Hope Resurface w/ Bike Lanes	-	360,000
	S. Mall Drive Pathway Design	20,000	-
	Waverly Rd. Pathway (St. Joe to Old Lansing Rd.)	50,000	-
		428,000	685,000
Engineering	Computer/Related	3,500	4,500
	Chair Replacements	1,000	-
		4,500	4,500
Dianning	Computer (Polated	2 000	2 000
Planning	Computer/Related	2,000	2,000
	Office Equipment	750	750
		2,750	2,750

# SUMMARY OF CAPITAL OUTLAY

Department	Description	Budget 2020	Approved 2021
Parks & Rec.	2-Ton Truck Replacement	80,000	-
	Mower Replacement Program	17,500	17,500
	Park Improvements	50,000	50,000
	Delta Mills Restroom (Grant)	-	135,000
	Mt. Hope Baseball Fields (Grant)	-	650,000
	Mt. Hope Perimeter Path (Grant	-	425,000
	Parks & Rec. Blazer Replacement	30,000	-
	Parks Maintenance Truck Replacement	35,000	-
		212,500	1,277,500
Total Canital O	utlan. Concerned Friende	¢ 1 005 050	62574004
Total Capital O	utlay - General Fund:	\$ 1,895,850	\$ 2,574,904
Ambulance Fund <sup>**</sup>	Power Cot	20,000	-
	Power Cot Loader	46,000	-
	Computer/Modem Replacement	10,000	4,000
	Two (2) Kodiak/Braun Chief XL Ambulances	369,640	-
		445,640	4,000
Sewer Fund	Computers/Related	10,000	10,000
Sewer Fullu	Plant Upgrades	40,000	10,000
	Final Effluent Pump	40,000	- 6,000
	Primary Tank Gearbox/Chain/Flights	-	36,000
	UV Bulb and Ballast	-	6,000
	1/2 Ton Pick Up Truck	- 23,000	0,000
	3/4 Ton Pick Up Truck	23,000	
		28,000	-
	Replacement Vehicle (1/2 ton pickup)	402,000	528,000
Water Fund	Computer/Related	10,000	10,000
	Driveway Repair & Creyts Rd Ground Storage Dr	-	50,000
	Rebuild Ground Storage Booster Pump	-	6,000
	Flow Meter Replacement - Snow Booster	-	28,000
	Bobcat Excavator Trailer	-	8,500
	Saginaw Hwy. Watermain Crossing Replacement	-	150,000
	Arrow Board	6,000	-
	Snow Booster Ground Storage Tank Roof Paint, Piping	80,000	-

#### SUMMARY OF CAPITAL OUTLAY

		Budget	Approved
Department	Description	2020	2021
	Rebuild Snow Booster Pump	5,500	-
	I-496 Watermain Crossing Replace	150,000	-
	St. Joe/Waverly Watermain Replacement	60,000	-
	2-3 Yard Dump Truck	55,000	-
	4x4 Plow Truck	38,500	-
	Southern BWL Connection	750,000	-
	Crane/Equipment Pull Truck	70,000	-
		1,225,000	252,500

Total Capital Outlay - All Funds:

\$ 3,968,490 \$ 3,359,404

Note: For more details of Capital Outlay items refer to individual departments.

# Debt Service Fund Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

THE DEBT SERVICE FUND ACCUMULATES RESOURCES TO PAY DEBT PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ON LONG TERM DEBT OF THE OVERALL GOVERNMENT.

• THE DEBT SERVICE FUND IS NOT USED FOR PROPRIETARY FUND DEBTS, THOSE FUNDS CARRY THEIR OWN LONG-TERM DEBT

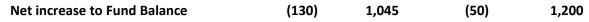
WHILE THE DEBT SERVICE FUND ACCUMULATES MONEY AND MAKES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST PAYMENTS, BONDS PAYABLE IS NOT A LIABILITY OF THE DEBT SERVICE FUND, BECAUSE THE DEBT SERVICE FUND USES THE MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS/FLOW OF CURRENT RESOURCES APPROACH.

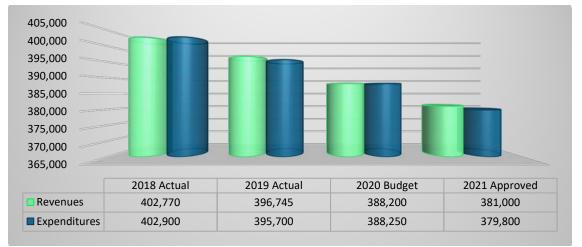
THE BOND LIABILITY IS IN THE ENTITY-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS.



#### DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY OF FUND BALANCE

<u>Debt Service Fund #301</u>	Actual 2018	Actual 2019	Amended 2020	Approved 2021
FUND BALANCE 1/1	33,344	33,214	33,214	34,259
PLUS: Revenues <b>TOTAL AVAILABLE</b> LESS: Expenditures	402,770 <b>436,114</b> (402,900)	396,745 <b>429,959</b> (395,700)	388,200 <b>421,414</b> (388,250)	381,000 <b>415,259</b> (379,800)
FUND BALANCE 12/31	33,214	34,259	33,164	35,459
<ul> <li>Acct# Revenues</li> <li>404 Current Taxes - Real</li> <li>437 Industrial Facilities Taxes</li> <li>665 Interest</li> <li>667 Rental Income</li> <li>695 Other Financing Sources</li> <li>698 Bond Proceeds</li> </ul>	- 1,370 401,400 -	2,545 394,200 -	1,200 387,000 -	1,200 379,800 -
Total Revenues	\$ 402,770	\$ 396,745	\$ 388,200	\$ 381,000
Expenditures991Debt - Principal995Debt - Interest997Other Financing Expenses998Paying Agent Fees	180,000 221,400 - 1,500	180,000 214,200 - 1,500	180,000 207,000 1,250	180,000 199,800 -
Total Expenditures	\$ 402,900	\$ 395,700	\$ 388,250	\$ 379,800





#### MI Municipal Bond Authority 2000 Water Revenue Bonds Refunded 8/8/2012 Issue Amount \$2,520,000

Series A	May 1st		Novem	per 1st	Totals
_	Principal 591-000-300	Interest 591-536-995	Principal 591-000-300	Interest 591-536-995	
2020_		2,400	160,000	2,400	164,800
_	-	2,400	160,000	2,400	164,800
Series B	Мау	/ 1st	November 1st		Totals
-	Principal 591-000-300	Interest 591-536-995	Principal 591-000-300	Interest 591-536-995	
2020_		3,413	210,000	3,413	216,825
=	-	3,413	210,000	3,413	216,825

\*Water Fund bonds to be paid from Water fund revenues generated from users.

#### 2007 GO Library Bonds Original Amount 7,300,000 5/1/2007 Bank of New York

_	April 1st		Octob	October 1st	
_	Principal 301-905-991	Interest 301-905-995	Principal 301-905-991	Interest 301-905-995	
2020 2021	200,000 200,000	128,775 124,675		124,675 120,550	453,450 445,225
2021	200,000	120,550		116,425	436,975
2023 2024	200,000 200,000	116,425 112,225		112,225 107,975	428,650 420,200
2025	200,000	107,975		103,725	411,700
2026 2027	200,000 300,000	103,725 99,475		99,475 93,100	403,200 492,575
2028 2029	300,000 300,000	93,100 86,650		86,650 80,200	479,750 466,850
2030	400,000	80,200		71,600	551,800
2031 2032	400,000 400,000	71,600 63,000		63,000 54,000	534,600 517,000
2033 2034	400,000 500,000	54,000 45,000		45,000 33,750	499,000 578,750
2034 2035	500,000	33,750		22,500	556,250
2036	500,000	22,500		11,250	533,750
	5,400,000	1,463,625	-	1,346,100	8,209,725

\*To be paid from rent payments received from Delta Township District Library out of the Debt Services Fund. \*Refunded September, 2017.

#### 2013 GO Water Bonds Original Amount \$4,000,000 7/10/2013 JP Morgan Chase

_	April 1st		October 1st		Totals
_	Principal 591-000-300	Interest 591-536-995	Principal	Interest 591-536-995	
2020	400,000.00	17,000.00		13,000.00	430,000.00
2021	400,000.00	13,000.00		9,000.00	422,000.00
2022	450,000.00	9,000.00		4,500.00	463,500.00
2023	450,000.00	4,500.00			454,500.00
	1,700,000.00	43,500.00		26,500.00	1,770,000.00

\*Water Fund bonds to be paid from Water Fund revenues generated from users.

#### 2015 Limited Tax Refunding Bonds 7/30/2015 Issue Amount \$4,570,000

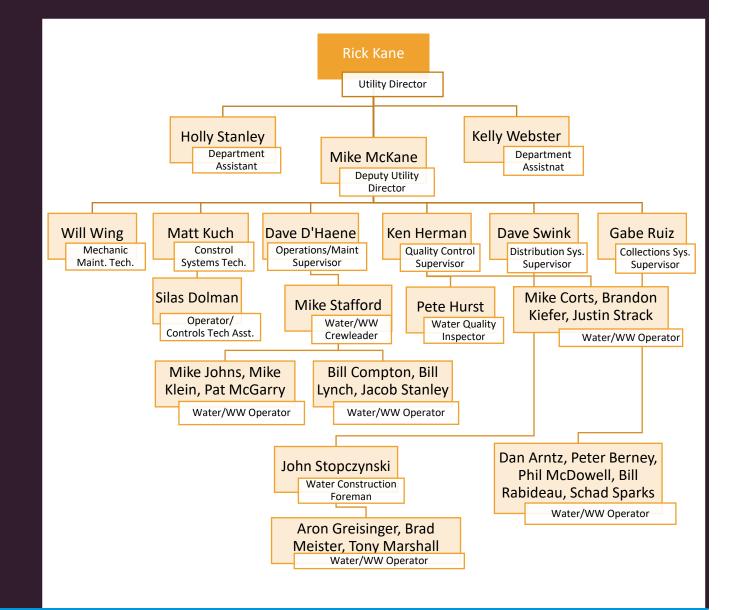
_	May 1st November 1st		Totals		
-	Principal 591-000-300	Interest 591-536-995	Principal 591-000-300	Interest 591-536-995	
2020	470,000	33,957		28,529	532,486
2021	460,000	28,529		23,216	511,744
2022	505,000	23,216		17,383	545,598
2023	495,000	17,383		11,666	524,048
2024	485,000	11,666		6,064	502,729
2025	525,000	6,064			531,064
	2,940,000	120,813		86,856	3,147,669

\*Water Fund bonds to be paid from Water Fund revenues generated from users.

#### Delta Township Debt Payment Schedule As of 12/31/2018 (All Funds)

	April 1st	May 1st	October 1st	November 1st	Total
2020	745,775	509,770	137,675	404,341	1,797,561
2021	737,675	488,529	129,550	23,216	1,378,969
2022	779,550	528,216	120,925	17,383	1,446,073
2023	770,925	512,383	112,225	11,666	1,407,198
2024	312,225	496,666	107,975	6,064	922,929
2025	307,975	531,064	103,725	-	942,764
2026	303,725	-	99,475	-	403,200
2027	399,475		93,100		492,575
2028	393,100		86,650		479,750
2029	386,650		80,200		466,850
2030	480,200		71,600		551,800
2031	471,600		63,000		534,600
2032	463,000		54,000		517,000
2033	454,000		45,000		499,000
2034	545,000		33,750		578,750
2035	533,750		22,500		556,250
2036	522,500		11,250		533,750
	\$ 8,607,125	\$ 3,066,626	\$ 1,372,600	\$ 462,669	\$ 13,509,019

# Utility Department Fiscal Year 2021 Budget





## UTILITY DEPARTMENT - SEWER & WATER

The Utility Department ensures that the operations of the sanitary sewer and public water systems meet the requirements of state and federal law, provides some internal computer and vehicle support services, a variety of information relating to the sanitary sewer and public water systems, safe drinking water to Delta Township customers, an operational sanitary sewer system for the discharge of dirty water by Township customers, assists water and sewer customers with trouble shooting problems, and provides soil conditioner to local farmers.

## WASTEWATER

The Wastewater treatment plant is located at 7000 W. Willow. The treatment process operates 365 days a year without interruption by weather or holidays.

### Goals

- To provide a systematic, preventative maintenance, sanitary sewer cleaning program to prevent sewer blockages.
- To provide efficient and economical maintenance, repair, and restoration of the Township's sanitary and sewer systems.
- To provide an efficient, competent, and responsible sewer connection and utility inspection program.



#### Wastewater Budget History

# Objectives

- To maintain a properly functioning sewer system, and prevent sewer system blockages by cleaning 450,000 feet or 85 miles of the Township's sanitary sewer system.
- To continue providing efficient and economical ways for disposing of treated wastewater solids, by recycling them on land as fertilizer.
- To continue televising for illegal taps into the sanitary or storm sewer systems.
- To continue strong preventative maintenance program extending life of waste water treatment plant.

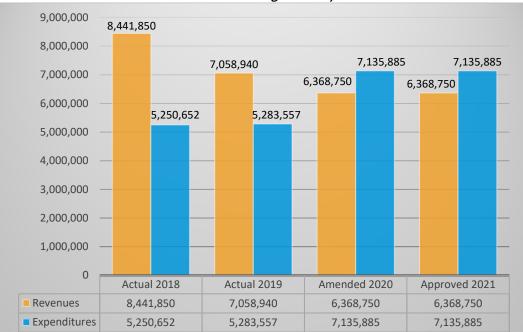
OUTPUT INDICATORS	2018	2019	PROJECTED 2020	TARGET 2021
Number of Sewer Customers	10,257	10,330	10,330	10,370
Miss Dig Requests	2,979	3,304	3,500	3,800
Solid Waste Recycled - Dry Ton	940	917.2	1,000	1,000
Sewer Main Blockages	2	5	0	0
Electrical Usage - Treatment Plant	2,711,104	2,969,270	2,800,500	3,000,000
Vehicle Fuel - Utility Vehicles (gallons)	11,227	12,800	12,500	12,250
Miles of Sanitary Sewers Installed Delta	0.25	0.20	1	1
Sewer Inquiries Received & Resolved	70	47	35	50
Number of Feet of Sanitary Sewers Cleaned	414,858	455,801	415,000	400,000

## <u>WATER</u>

The Water Operations is located at 7812 W. Willow, and operates on a daily basis, year-round.

#### Goals

- To ensure accurate and continuous reading of residential, commercial, and industrial water meters.
- To provide efficient and economical maintenance and repair of the water distribution system.
- To maintain all fire hydrants in a properly functioning condition to support firefighting throughout the Township.
- To inspect commercial and industrial establishments for cross connections and proper backflow prevention, in order to protect the water system from contamination.
- To review construction plans for future development of the water system, and inspect new connections for proper installation.



#### Water Budget History

## Objectives

- To inspect and paint 300 Fire hydrants to ensure that they are properly functioning to support firefighting throughout the Township.
- To perform 450 cross connection inspections or re-inspections to prevent contamination from the Township's water system.
- To balance water storage and pump systems to maintain a 60% level of fresh water quality.

OUTPUT INDICATORS	2018	2019	PROJECTED 2020	TARGET 2021
Number of Water Customers	9,532	9,628	9,600	
Energy Usage – Utility Operations (MCF)	571	560	700	700
Number of Hydrants Painted	343	344	300	300
Miles of Water Mains Installed in Delta	2.45	1.17	1	1
Miss Dig Stakeouts of Utilities Performed	2,979	3,304	3,500	3,800
Water Meters Installed- Residential/Commercial	43/27	43/15	45/5	35/5
Cross Connection Inspections/Re-inspections	416	391	400	380
Water Purchased From LBW&L (billion gallons)	1.25	1.14	1.40	1.35
Cost of Water from LBWL - Per MCF	14.98	16.10	16.42	16.42
Water Samples Tested (system)	306	550	300	330
Percent of Water Samples Meeting State/Federal Standards	99.99%	100%	100%	100%
Radio End Units Installed	9,532	9,590	9,600	40

<u>Acct #</u>	Description		Approved 2021
618	<b>Capital Charges</b> One-time fee charged to property owners for hooking up to the Township sewer system.		100,000
641	<b>Other Charges for Services</b> Vehicle Maintenance Revenue.		20,000
646	Sewer Sales Ready to Serve Charge Usage Charge Unmetered Commodity Charge	412,000 4,486,670 394,000	5,292,670
662	Late Payment Penalties		45,000
665	Investment Income Projected 1.75% earnings.		140,000
666	Interest on Assessments Interest received on special assessments levied by the Township.		1,000
673	Sale of Fixed Assets 2005 Jet truck.		15,000
694	Other Revenue		1,500
	Total Sewer Fund Revenues		\$ 5,615,170

			Approved
<u>Acct #</u>	Description		2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular		1,567,553
703	Salaries & Wages - Temporary		10,000
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime		12,000
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity Longevity is paid annually to full time employees with five (5) years or more of service. It is calculated by applying the appropriate rate to the employee's base wage on November 30 of each year.		36,933
715	<b>F.I.C.A.</b> The Township contributes 7.65% of the employees' wages.		122,743
717	<b>Workers' Comp. Insurance</b> The total wages listed are multiplied by the appropriate worker's compensation rate per \$100 of wages paid.		18,250
719	Health Insurance Premiums OPEB Wellness Program Retiree Premiums	353,209 90,000 3,000 62,000	508,209
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance Delta Township pays 100% of the premiums for life, dental and long-term disability insurances for full-time employees.		47,752
721	<b>Pension</b> Delta Township contributes an amount equal to 12.5% of the annualized base compensation for each full-time employee to the ICMA Retirement Corporation.		189,850
724	<b>Uniforms/Laundry</b> Uniforms, t-shirts, rug runners and uniform service.		9,600

<u>Acct #</u>	Description		Approved 2021
728	Office Supplies		4,000
729	Photo Copies		200
730	Postage Wastewater Division Utility Bills	3,000 24,500	27,500
731	Publications		100
740	<b>Operating Supplies</b> Smoke Bombs - Dye Testing Equipment Custodial Supplies Safety Equipment Other Supplies	1,500 4,000 2,500 4,000	12,000
743	<b>Chemicals</b> Salt (Odor Control), lime, ferric chloride, bio-augmentation acids, calcium chloride and sodium bicarbonate.		247,000
744	<b>Laboratory Supplies</b> Biological testing, reagents, equipment, wet testing, auto burret/pipeters, glassware, etc.		13,000
759	Tools		2,500
776	<b>Repair &amp; Maintenance - Building Supplies</b> Paint, brushes, rollers, lighting supplies, pipe, heaters, ballast, blowers, tank coatings, belts, etc.		12,000

			Approved
Acct #	Description		2021
778	<b>Repair &amp; Maintenance - Equipment</b> UV lamps, odor control anodes, motors, valves, sealants, computers, camera parts, gaskets, belts, etc.		135,000
780	<b>Repair &amp; Maintenance - Grounds</b> Materials and equipment for landscaping and snow removal (i.e. yard hose, mowers & parts, grass seed, shrubbery, wood chips, snow blowers & parts, trees)		5,000
803	Audit Fees		11,500
804	Accounting Fees		160,000
806	Sanitary Sewer Modeling Credit Card Processing Software Fees SCADA Radio Aerial Survey	26,500 50,000 18,000 20,000 15,500	130,000
808	Legal Fees		1,000
812	Collection Fees		850
820	Administration Fees		100,000
821	Engineering Fees Internal and external engineering fees.		15,000

Acct #	Description		Approved 2021
		-	
852	<b>Telephone</b> Telephone/cell phone services, fiber service, and answering service.		20,000
853	Miss Dig		1,200
862	Gasoline & Diesel		29,000
863	Vehicle Maintenance Filters, Tires, Batteries, Vehicle Repair/Parts, Oil Testing, etc. Outside Service for Department Vehicles & Eaton Co. Sheriff	10,000 10,000	20,000
911	Insurance - Fleet		14,400
912	Insurance - Liability		102,900
921	Electricity		416,000
922	Heat		10,000
923	Water & Sewer		3,600
931	<b>Repair &amp; Maintenance - Building</b> Clean electrical switch gear, electrical work, and outside sewer repairs.		15,000
933	<b>Repair &amp; Maintenance - Equipment</b> Services from outside contractors.		12,000
934	Repair & Maintenance - Other Funds for Carrier Creek drain assessment.		25,000
957	Education & Training		4,300
959	Memberships & Dues State of Michigan fees - NPDES permit, stormwater permits, biosolids fees, and inspection fees.		16,000

		Approved
<u>Acct #</u>	Description	2021
960	Meetings, Conferences & Seminars	2,200
970	Capital Outlay	528,000
	Computers and Switches 10,000	
	Submersible Sewage Pumps85,000	
	Sanitary Sewer Manhole Rehab and Sanitary Sewer Lining 65,000	
	Lift Station Panel Replacement 40,000	
	UV Bulbs and Ballasts 6,000	
	Primary Tank Gearbox/Chain/Flights 36,000	
	Final Effluent Pump6,000	
	Sewer Jet Truck 280,000	

# Total Sewer Fund Expenses

\$ 4,619,140

# SEWER FUND DETAIL OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES

Sewer Fund #590		Actual 2019	Amended 2020	Approved 2021
Acct #	<u>Acct # Revenues</u>			
617	Main Charges	13,424	10,000	-
618	Capital Charges	175,345	100,000	100,000
641	Other Charges for Services	26,533	25,000	20,000
646	Sewer/Water Sales	4,392,708	4,750,000	5,292,670
662	Late Payment Penalties	47,410	50,000	45,000
665	Investment Income	208,942	140,000	140,000
666	Interest on Special Assessments	1,018	2,200	1,000
673	Sale of Fixed Assets	15,511	6,000	15,000
675	Contributions - Private	97,426	-	-
694	Other Miscellaneous	58,534	1,500	1,500
	Total Sewer Revenues	\$ 5,036,851	\$ 5,084,700	\$ 5,615,170
	<u>Expenditures</u>			
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular	1,463,212	1,530,000	1,567,553
703	Salaries & Wages - Temporary	5,543	10,400	10,000
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime	18,106	10,000	12,000
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity	35,487	35,560	36,933
715	F.I.C.A.	114,444	120,550	122,743
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance	19,015	18,226	18,250
719	Health Insurance	173,669	516,276	508,209
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance	43,492	46,307	47,752
721	Pension	171,399	186,504	189,850
724	Uniforms/Laundry	8,063	9,600	9,600
728	Office Supplies	4,974	4,000	4,000
729	Photo Copies	127	200	200
730	Postage	24,348	27,500	27,500
731	Publications	-	100	100
740	Operating Supplies	12,037	12,000	12,000
743	Chemicals	266,044	245,000	247,000
744	Lab Supplies	11,826	12,500	13,000
759	Tools	642	2,500	2,500
776	Building Maintenance Supplies	7,241	12,000	12,000
778	Equipment Maintenance Supplies	123,605	130,000	135,000
780	Grounds Maintenance Supplies	4,674	7,000	5,000
803	Audit Fees	11,650	12,000	11,500
804 806	Accounting Fees	167,766	160,000	160,000
806 808	Contractual Services	632,466	263,000	130,000
808 812	Legal Fees	-	1,000	1,000
812	Collection Fees	744	850	850

# SEWER FUND DETAIL OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES

Sewe	<u>r Fund #590</u>	Actual	Amended	Approved	
		2019	2020	2021	
820	Administration Fees	100,000	100,000	100,000	
821	Engineering Fees	-	15,000	15,000	
851	Radio Maintenance	274	-	-	
852	Telephone	21,636	19,000	20,000	
853	Miss Dig	1,124	1,000	1,200	
862	Gasoline & Diesel	30,429	29,000	29,000	
863	Vehicle Maintenance	26,951	25,000	20,000	
911	Fleet Insurance	13,233	13,700	14,400	
912	Liability Insurance	94,580	98,000	102,900	
921	Electricity	435,984	415,000	416,000	
922	Heat	4,695	10,000	10,000	
923	Sewer & Water	3,175	3,700	3,600	
931	R & M Services - Building	13,860	15,000	15,000	
933	R & M Services - Equipment	127,013	12,000	12,000	
934	R & M Services - Other	-	25,000	25,000	
957	Education & Training	920	4,300	4,300	
959	Memberships & Dues	25,943	16,000	16,000	
960	Meetings, Conf. & Seminars	469	2,200	2,200	
968	Depreciation	1,055,629	-	-	
970	Capital Outlay	-	402,000	528,000	
995	Bond Interest	5,558	-	-	
	Total Sewer Expenditures	\$ 5,282,047	\$ 4,578,973	\$ 4,619,140	
	Total FTEs	25.0	25.0	25.0	
	SUMMARY <u>Revenues</u>				
	Main, Capital & Other Charges	188,769	110,000	100,000	
	Sewer & Water Sales	4,392,708	4,750,000	5,292,670	
	Investment/Interest Income	209,960	142,200	141,000	
	Other Income	245,414	82,500	81,500	
	Total Sewer Revenues	\$ 5,036,851	\$ 5,084,700	\$ 5,615,170	
	Expenditures				
	Personnel Services	2,044,367	2,473,823	2,513,290	
	Supplies	463,581	462,400	467,900	
	Services	1,605,099	1,129,050	992,650 117,300	
	Insurance	107,813	111,700		
	Depreciation	1,055,629	-	-	
	Capital Outlay	-	402,000	528,000	
	Debt/Bond Etc.	5,558	-	-	
	Total Sewer Expenditures	\$ 5,282,047	\$ 4,578,973	\$ 4,619,140	

		Approved
<u>Acct #</u>	Description	2021
618	<b>Capital Charges</b> One-time fee charged to property owners for hooking up to the Township water system.	50,000
641	Other Charges for Services Rendered Fees charged for water installations.	90,000
646	Water Sales Calculation on last twelve months actual + 1.25% increase less \$2.50 customer charge.	5,500,000
650	Other Operating Revenue NSF and disconnection fees.	13,000
662	Late Payment Penalties	58,000
665	Interest Income Projected 2.0% earnings.	120,000
667	Rent Income	156,000
670	Other Interest Income	1,000
	Total Water Fund Revenues	\$ 5,988,000

			Approved
Acct #	Description		2021
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular		559,230
703	Salaries & Wages - Temporary		4,600
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime		10,000
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity Longevity is paid annually to full time employees with five (5) years or more of service. It is calculated by applying the appropriate rate to the employee's base wage on November 30 of each year.		15,764
715	<b>F.I.C.A.</b> The Township contributes 7.65% of the employees' wages.		43,987
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance The total wages listed are multiplied by the appropriate worker's compensation rate per \$100 of wages paid.		8,100
719	Health Insurance Premiums OPEB Wellness Program Retiree Premiums	129,751 25,000 1,500 14,000	170,251
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance Delta Township pays 100% of the premiums for life, dental and long-term disability insurances for full-time employees.		16,536
721	<b>Pension</b> Delta Township contributes an amount equal to 12.5% of the annualized base compensation for each full-time employee to the ICMA Retirement Corporation.		66,924
724	<b>Uniforms/Laundry</b> T-shirts, rug runners, and uniforms.		3,750

<u>Acct #</u>	Description		Approved 2021
728	Office Supplies Ink, Toner, Paper, Calendars, Books, Etc. All-In-One Printer/Copier/Fax	2,000 1,000	3,000
730	Postage Water Postage Monthly Utility Bills	500 27,500	28,000
740	Operating Supplies Large Meter Replacement Copper, Clamps and Fittings (stainless steel) Meters for Installation	20,000 35,000 30,000	85,000
740.001	<b>BWL Billings</b> Based on projected water sales & LBWL rate increase of 7.5%.		2,875,000
743	<b>Chemicals</b> Chemicals used to disinfect valves, pipes, etc. when repairs are necessary.		350
759	Tools		1,500
776	Repair & Maintenance - Building Supplies Hydrants & supplies, paint, brushes, rollers, lighting, ballast, bulbs, etc.		15,000
778	<b>Repair &amp; Maintenance - Equipment Supplies</b> PLC, Allen Bradley SLC505, circuit board, operational computers (industrial)/ parts, motors, couplings, VFD drives.		18,000
780	<b>Repair &amp; Maintenance - Grounds</b> Yard hose, hand mowers, parts, grass seed, snow removal equip., shrubbery.		3,000
803	Audit Fees		12,500
804	Accounting Fees		160,000

	ACCOUNT #591-536		
			Approved
<u>Acct #</u>	Description		2021
806	Contractual Services		472,000
000	Software Support	26,500	,
	Building Monitoring, Waste Management, Lab Testing, CDL Testing,	19,000	
	Credit Card Processing Software Fees	18,000	
	Saginaw Watermain Crossing Engineering-Boring & Survey	25,000	
	Saginaw Hwy. Water Main Replacement Preliminary Design	200,000	
	GM Booster Station Electrical Upgrade Study	8,500	
	AWIA Risk & Resiliency Program Development	20,000	
	Tank Inspections	5,000	
	St. Joe Hwy. Water Main Easements	150,000	
820	Administration Fees		100,000
	Funds included to reimburse the General Fund for services rendered by		
	General Fund departments other than Accounting and Engineering.		
821	Engineering Fees		6,000
852	Telephone		15,000
	Telephone/cell service (i.e. Fiber service @ Snow Tower).		
853	Miss Dig		1,200
862	Gasoline & Diesel		10,000
863	Vehicle Maintenance		13,000
	Filters, tires, batteries, outside repairs, parts, internal charges for water fund vehicle maintenance.		
911	Insurance - Fleet		15,000
912	Insurance - Liability		24,800
921	Electricity		106,000
922	Heat		7,000
923	Water & Sewer		1,300

		Approved
Acct #	Description	2021
931	Repair & Maintenance - Building	50,000
	Funds to repair water main breaks.	
933	Repair & Maintenance - Equipment	15,000
	Boiler service, air compressor service, fire extinguisher service, clean	
	exterior tanks, etc.	
957	Education & Training	3,000
		-
959	Memberships & Dues	21,000
	Water Licenses - State of Michigan 500	
	Mid-Michigan Water Authority 1,500	
	Tri-County Ground Water Management Board 11,000	
	AWWA 2,000	
	MRWA 200	
	SCMWA 200	
	State of Michigan Water Fees5,400Other200	
	200 Z00	
960	Meetings, Conferences & Seminars	1,000
	Miscellaneous State Meetings 500	
	MRWA 250	
	Emergency Meals250	
970	Capital Outlay	252,500
570	Computers/Switches 10,000	252,500
	Saginaw Watermain Crossing Replacement 150,000	
	Bobcat Excavator Trailer 8,500	
	Flow Meter Replacement Snow Booster 28,000	
	Rebuild Ground Storage Booster Pump 6,000	
	Distribution Operations Drive Repair & Creyts Ground Storage Dr. 50,000	
991	Debt - Principal	860,000
	2012 Refinanced Revenue Bonds	200,000
	2013 Water Improvement Bonds	
	2015 Refinanced Bonds	

<u>Acct #</u>	Description	Approved 2021
995	Bond Interest	73,745
	Total Water Fund Expenses	\$ 6,148,037

**Total Water Fund Expenses** 

245

# WATER FUND DETAIL OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES

Water Fund #591		Actual	Amended	Approved
		2019	2020	2021
<u>Acct #</u>	<u>Revenues</u>			
617	Main Charges	15,938	-	-
618	Capital Charges	79,445	80,000	50,000
641	Other Charges for Services Rendered	90,942	90,000	90,000
646	Sewer/Water Sales	5,636,258	5,850,000	5,500,000
650	Other Operating Revenue	12,537	14,000	13,000
662	Late Payment Penalties	57,026	58,000	58,000
665	Interest Income	224,914	120,000	120,000
666	Interest on Special Assessments	3,073	1,000	-
667	Rents	154,910	155,000	156,000
670	Other Interest Income	2,098	750	1,000
673	Sales of Fixed Assets	12,640	-	-
675	Contributions - Private	764,593	-	-
698	Bond Proceeds	4,568	-	-
	Total Water Revenues	\$ 7,058,942	\$ 6,368,750	\$ 5,988,000
	<u>Expenditures</u>			
702	Salaries & Wages - Regular	547,281	544,675	559,230
703	Salaries & Wages - Temporary	4,882	4,200	4,600
704	Salaries & Wages - Overtime	7,521	10,000	10,000
706	Salaries & Wages - Longevity	15,152	15,530	15,764
715	F.I.C.A.	42,881	43,170	43,987
717	Workers' Comp. Insurance	8,648	8,090	8,100
719	Health Insurance	(1,890)	160,560	170,251
720	Life, Dental & LTD Insurance	14,841	15,800	16,536
721	Pension	63,648	65,650	66,924
724	Uniforms/Laundry	3,282	3,750	3,750
728	Office Supplies	3,542	3,000	3,000
730	Postage	23,580	28,000	28,000
740	Operating Supplies	69,614	85,000	85,000
740.001	Operating Supplies - BW&L	2,436,746	2,820,000	2,875,000
743	Chemicals	324	350	350
759	Tools	1,697	1,500	1,500
776	Building Maintenance Supplies	10,973	12,000	15,000
778	Equipment Maintenance Supplies	5,691	18,000	18,000
780	Grounds Maintenance Supplies	2,194	3,000	3,000
803	Audit Fees	11,650	12,000	12,500
804	Accounting Fees	167,766	160,000	160,000
806	Contractual Services	204,629	156,000	472,000

# WATER FUND DETAIL OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES

Water Fund #591		Actual	Amended	Approved
		2019	2020	2021
820	Administrative Fees	100,000	100,000	100,000
821	Engineering Fees	-	6,000	6,000
852	Telephone	12,428	15,000	15,000
853	Miss Dig	1,282	1,000	1,200
862	Gasoline & Diesel	10,714	12,000	10,000
863	Vehicle Maintenance	11,193	15,000	13,000
911	Fleet Insurance	13,713	14,200	15,000
912	Liability Insurance	23,419	24,300	24,800
921	Electricity	103,319	105,000	106,000
922	Heat	5,603	7,000	7,000
923	Sewer & Water	1,236	1,300	1,300
931	R & M Services - Building	56,836	50,000	50,000
931	R & M Services - Well Abandonment	2,100	10,000	-
933	R & M Services - Equipment	14,654	15,000	15,000
957	Education & Training	505	3,000	3,000
959	Memberships & Dues	21,035	16,700	21,000
960	Meetings, Conf. & Seminars	371	1,000	1,000
968	Depreciation	1,130,691	-	-
970	Capital Outlay	-	1,225,000	252,500
991	Bond Principal	-	1,240,000	860,000
994	Amortization Expense	3,122	-	-
995	Bond Interest	126,685	104,110	73,745
	Total Water Expenditures	\$ 5,283,558	\$7,135,885	\$ 6,148,037
	Total FTEs	8.0	8.0	8.0
	SUMMARY <u>Revenues</u>			
	Main, Capital & Other Charges	186,325	170,000	140,000
	Water & Sewer Sales	5,636,258	5,850,000	5,500,000
	Other Revenues	1,001,706	227,000	227,000
	Investment/Interest Income	230,085	121,750	121,000
	Bond Proceeds	4,568	-	-
	Total Water Revenues	\$ 7,058,942	\$ 6,368,750	\$ 5,988,000
	<u>Expenditures</u>			
	Personnel Services	702,964	867,675	895,392
	Supplies	2,557,642	2,974,600	3,032,600
	Services	725,321	686,000	994,000
	Insurance	37,132	38,500	39,800
	Depreciation	1,130,691	-	-
	Capital Outlay	-	1,225,000	252,500

# WATER FUND DETAIL OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES

Water Fund #591	Actual	Amended	Approved
	2019	2020	2021
Bond/Debt Etc.	129,807	1,344,110	933,745
Total Water Expenditures	\$ 5,283,558	\$ 7,135,885	\$ 6,148,037

#### Accrual Basis

Accrual basis accounting recognizes transactions when they occur, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

#### Activity

A department within a fund to which specific expenses are allocated.

#### Adopted Budget

Fiscal year plan of revenues and expenditures approved and adopted by Township Board.

#### Agency Funds

The agency funds of the Township; used to receipt and disburse tax collections.

#### Ambulance Fund

Fund created by the operating millage approved by the voters to support a Paramedic program within the Township.

#### Amended Budget

Township Board approved changes to current budget amounts.

#### Appropriation

Authorization granted by the Township governing body to incur obligations and to expend public funds for a stated purpose.

#### Assessed Value

The amount calculated by the assessor estimating 50% of the true cash value of real or personal property.

Balanced Budget Revenues shall equal or be greater than expenses for all governmental funds.

#### Budget

Serves as the annual financial plan which provides the resources to meet board approved goals and objectives.

CDBG (Community Development Block Grant) Federally funded program to assist communities in infrastructure improvements. CDP (Census Designated Place) Is used for statistical purposes only and has no legal status as a municipality.

CFT (Commercial Facilities Tax) Taxes levied on commercial facilities for which tax abatement was granted.

CIP (Capital Improvements Program) Program developed to review department requests for expenditures in excess of \$25,000.

#### Capital Outlay

Expenditures relating to the purchase of vehicles, equipment, facilities, land, and other fixed assets.

#### Capital Projects Fund

Accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities.

Contingency Account An account set aside to meet unforeseen circumstances.

#### Debt Service Fund

The debt service fund of the Township; used to separate the revenues and expenditures related to the voted debt millage of the Township.

#### Deficit

An excess of liabilities and reserves of a fund over its assets.

DIA (Designated Implementation Authority) Eaton County department that manages the solid waste programs within the county.

EDC (Economic Development Corporation) The Corporation acts as a liaison between companies seeking financing and financial institutions in an effort to further the economic development of the Township.

Enterprise Funds (Utilities - Sewer and Water) The enterprise funds of the Township; used to account for the acquisition, operation and maintenance of governmental facilities and services, which are entirely or predominantly self-supporting by user charges. The accounting system used must make it possible to show whether the activity is operated at a profit or loss; comparable to private enterprises.

#### Expenditure

Cost of goods delivered or services rendered, whether paid or unpaid, including expenses, debt retirement not reported as a liability of the fund from which retired, or capital outlay.

#### **Fiduciary Funds**

The fiduciary funds of the Township; used to account for assets held by the Township in a trustee capacity.

#### **Fiscal Year**

The twelve-month period designated as the operating year. Delta Township's fiscal year is January 1 through December 31.

#### Fund

Independent fiscal entity with a self-balancing set of accounts.

#### Fund Balance

Excess fund equity's accumulated assets over its liabilities. (Excess revenues over expenditures at year-end will typically increase a fund's fund balance.)

#### General Appropriations Act

The budget as adopted by the legislative body.

#### General Debt Service Fund

The general debt service fund of the Township; used to record the funding and payment of principal and interest on all debt of the Township, excluding debt of the Enterprise Funds.

#### General Fund

The general operating fund of the Township; used to account for the revenues and expenditures associated with providing services traditionally associated with local government. Transactions are recorded on the modified accrual basis. GIS (Geographic Information System) Computer software used by Engineering and Planning personnel in the mapping and surveying of the Township.

#### Homestead Affidavit

A form filed by taxpayers to claim an exemption from 18 mills of schools operating millage. This form is filed on homestead properties only.

ICMA (International City/County Management Association) Retirement Corporation Pension administrator for non-union employees.

#### IFT (Industrial Facilities Tax)

Taxes levied on industrial facilities for which tax abatement was granted.

#### Infrastructure

Basic physical framework or foundation of the Township, referring to its buildings, roads, bridges, sidewalks, water and sewer systems.

#### LEAP (Lansing Economic Area Partnership)

Leap is an innovative private/public partnership that is working to set long-term economic development strategies and position the Greater Lansing region to compete successfully in the global marketplace.

Legislative Body The seven elected members of the Township Board.

MDOT (Michigan Department of Transportation) Delta Township works in conjunction with MDOT with regard to State highways that transverse the Township.

MERS (Michigan Employees Retirement System) Fire Department Union personnel are the only Township employees enrolled in this program.

#### Mil

A monetary unit equal to one dollar of tax obligation for every \$1,000 of the taxable value of property.

Millage

The total tax obligation per \$1,000 of taxable valuation of property.

#### Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting A form of accrual accounting in which (1)

expenditures are recognized when the goods or services are received and (2) revenues, such as taxes, are recognized when measurable and available to pay expenditures in the current accounting period.

#### Personal Property Tax

A businesses assessable property such as machinery, equipment, furniture and fixtures.

#### Proposal A

Proposal A was approved by the voters in March 1994 to cap the growth in taxable values of property, excluding new construction, to the lesser of 5% or the rate of inflation, until sold. Revisions were also made during the same time period to shift financing school operations from property taxes to state tax increases; primarily the sales tax.

#### Public Hearing

An open meeting regarding proposed operating or capital budget allocations, which provides citizens with an opportunity to voice their views on the merits of the proposals.

#### R&M (Repair & Maintenance)

Abbreviation used when referring to repair and maintenance related expense accounts.

#### Real Property Tax Taxes levied on physical real estate.

#### **Retained Earnings**

An equity account reflecting the accumulated earnings of an Enterprise Fund.

#### Revenues

An addition to the assets of a fund which does not increase a liability, does not represent the recovery of an expenditure, does not represent the cancellation of a liability without a corresponding increase in any other liability or a decrease in assets, and does not represent a contribution of fund capital in enterprise or in intergovernmental service funds.

#### SEV (State Equalized Value)

The assessed value after equalization at the county and state level. The SEV of a property approximates. 50% of the true cash value.

#### Special Assessment

Amount levied against certain properties to defray all or part of the cost of a specific capital improvement or service deemed to benefit primarily those properties.

#### Special Revenue Fund

The special revenue fund of the Township; used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

#### State Revenue Sharing

Revenue sharing received from the State of Michigan for sales tax, single business tax, and income taxes.

#### Tax Abatement

State law allows a local municipality to recommend a maximum 50%, 12-year reduction in qualified businesses personal and real taxes.

#### Taxable Value

The value millages are levied against. This amount, as adjusted annually, cannot increase greater than the rate of inflation.

#### Unreserved Fund Balance

Money left over from prior years that are not committed for other purposes and can be allocated in the upcoming budget.

#### TABLE OF ACRONYMS

A C A	American Coffic all Acception
ASA	Amateur Softball Association
AWWA	American Water Works Association
CDP	Census Designated Place
CFS	Calls for Service
CGFM	Certified Government Financial
	Manager
CMC	Certified Municipal Clerk
COP	Community Oriented Police
CPR	Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation
D.A.R.E.	Drug Abuse Resistance Education

DNR	Department of Natural Resources
ECSD	Eaton County Sheriff's Department
EMS	Emergency Medical Service
EOC	Emergency Operations Center
EOP	Emergency Operations Plan
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management
	Association
FICA	Federal Insurance Contributions Act
FTE	Full-Time Equivalent
FTO	Field Training Officer
FY	Fiscal Year
GAAP	Generally Accepted Accounting
	Principals
GFOA	Government Finance Officers
	Association
GO	General Obligation
IAAO	International Association of
	Assessing Officers
ICMA	International City/County
	Management Association
IT	Information Technology
IPMA	International Public Management
	Association
ISTEA	Inter-modal Surface Transportation
	Efficiency Act
LGRFA	Looking Glass Regional Fire Authority
LTD	Long-Term Disability
MAA	Michigan Assessors Association
MASA	Michigan Amateur Softball
	Association
MDEQ	Michigan Department of
	Environmental Quality
MFDA	Michigan Economic Development
	Authority
MICR	Michigan Incident Crime Report
MLGMA	Michigan Local Government
MEGNIA	Management Association
MGFOA	Michigan Government Financial
MOLOA	Officers Associations
MML	Michigan Municipal League
MMTA	
IVIIVITA	Michigan Municipal Treasurers Association
MRWA	
	Michigan Rural Water Association
MTA	Michigan Township Association
OPEB	Other Post-Employment Benefits
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health
OT	Administration
ОТ	Overtime

RACES	Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Services
SCADA	Supervisory Control and Data
	Acquisition Association
SCMWA	South Central Michigan Water
	Association
SHRM	Society for Human Resource
	Management
WC	Worker's Compensation